# The Corporation of the CITY OF WHITE ROCK



# Regular Council Meeting AGENDA

Monday, April 12, 2021, 7:00 p.m.

**City Hall Council Chambers** 

15322 Buena Vista Avenue, White Rock, BC, V4B 1Y6

\*Live Streaming/Telecast: Please note that all Committees, Task Forces, Council Meetings, and Public Hearings held in the Council Chamber are being recorded and broadcasted as well included on the City's website at: www.whiterockcity.ca

The City of White Rock is committed to the health and safety of our community. In keeping with Ministerial Order No. M192 from the Province of British Columbia, City Council meetings will take place without the public in attendance at this time until further notice.

T. Arthur, Director of Corporate Administration

**Pages** 

#### CALL MEETING TO ORDER

### 1.1. FIRST NATIONS LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We would like to recognize that we are standing/working/meeting on the traditional unceded territory of the Semiahmoo First Nation, and also wish to acknowledge the broader territory of the Coast Salish Peoples.

### 2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Corporation of the City of White Rock Council adopt the agenda for its regular meeting scheduled for April 12, 2021 as circulated.

#### 3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

11

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Corporation on the City of White Rock adopt the March 29, 2021 Regular Council minutes as circulated.

#### 3.1. SPECIAL PRESENTATION

In honor of April being "National Poetry Month" Mayor Walker will read out a poem from a local student, Sanjana Karthik. Sanjana will be in attendance, and will read out an additional poem.

#### 4. QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD

Due to the COVID-19 global pandemic, in-person Question and Answer Period has been temporarily suspended until further notice. You may forward questions and comments to Mayor and Council by emailing ClerksOffice@whiterockcity.ca with Question and Answer Period noted in the subject line. Your questions and comments will be noted along with answers and placed on the City's website. You will be notified directly once this has been completed.

The following correspondence was received by 8:30 a.m., April 7, 2021 with respect to Question and Answer period:

a) P. Kealy, expressing concerns regarding the allocation of \$50,000 towards batting cages in relation to resident taxes.

Response from Director of Financial Services attached for information.

b) N. Newton, enquiring on COVID-19 vaccination protocol for patients at Peace Arch Hospital.

Response from Cathy Wiebe, Executive Director White Rock/ South Surrey and Delta Health Services & Peace Arch and Delta Hospitals attached for information.

c) J. Leszczynski, asking Council and city staff to review holiday greetings noted in the City Connects e-newsletter to ensure that it encompasses the diversity of the community.

Response from Manager of Communications attached for information.

**Note:** there are to be no questions or comments on a matter that will be the subject of a public hearing (time between the public hearing and final consideration of the bylaw).

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council receive for information the correspondence submitted for Question and Answer Period by 8:30 a.m April 12, 2021, **including "On-Table"** information provided with staff responses that are available at the time.

#### 5. DELEGATIONS AND PETITIONS

#### 5.1. DELEGATIONS

29

# 5.1.a. AMY DA COSTA AND FRED KLINE - ADDRESSING SPEEDS ON ROPER AVENUE BETWEEN STAYTE ROAD AND JOHNSTON ROAD

Amy Da Costa and Fred Kline to attend as a delegation in regard to concerns with speeds on Roper Avenue between Stayte Road and Johnson Road; and to request that Council evaluate the feasibility of improving the 30 km/hr speed limit signage at the Alan Hogg Park entrance.

#### 5.2. PETITIONS

None

#### 6. PRESENTATIONS AND CORPORATE REPORTS

#### 6.1. PRESENTATIONS

None

### 6.2. CORPORATE REPORTS

#### 6.2.a. COVID-19 GLOBAL PANDEMIC VERBAL UPDATE

The Fire Chief to provide a verbal update regarding the COVID-19 global pandemic.

# 6.2.b. CONTRACT AWARD - 2020 WATER UTILITY CAPITAL WORKS CONSTRUCTION

Corporate report dated April 12, 2021 from the Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations titled "Contract Award - 20202 Water Utility Capital Works Construction Contract".

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council:

- Approve the 2020 Water Main Upgrade Chestnut, Blackburn to North Bluff budget of \$289,000, as well as the 2020 Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Blk Stevens budget of \$399,000 which are in the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan; and
- Approve the award of the 2020 Water Utility Capital Works
   Construction Contract to Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd. in
   the amount of \$454,576 (excluding GST).

#### 7. MINUTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEES

36

#### 7.1. STANDING AND SELECT COMMITTEE MINUTES

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council receive for information the following standing and select committee meeting minutes as circulated:

- Land Use and Planning Committee March 29, 2021; and
- COVID-19 Recovery Task Force March 16, 2021.

### 7.2. STANDING AND SELECT COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

- 7.2.a. Land Use and Planning Committee (Chairperson Councillor Kristjanson)
- 7.2.a.a. Recommendation #1 1588 Johnston Road, Soleil Development Variance Permit No. 439 (21-004)

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council:

- Direct planning staff to obtain public input through a public meeting conducted as an electronic meeting with notice of the meeting given in accordance with Section 466 of the *Local Government Act*, including notice in newspapers and distribution by mail to property owners / occupants within 100 metres of the subject property; and
- Following the electronic public meeting, consider approval of Development Variance Permit No. 439.
- 7.2.a.b. Recommendation #2 Early Review of Rezoning Application 877 Kent Street (21-011)

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council direct staff to advance the zoning amendment Application at 877 Kent Street to the next stage in the application review process.

7.2.a.c. Recommendation #3 - 14989 Roper Avenue, Development Variance Permit No. 438 (19-023)

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council:

- Direct planning staff to obtain public input through a public meeting conducted as an electronic meeting with notice of the meeting given in accordance with Section 466 of the *Local Government Act*, including notice in newspapers and distribution by mail to property owners / occupants within 100 metres of the subject property;
- 2. Following the electronic public meeting, approve issuance of Development Variance Permit No. 438.

# 7.2.b. Water Community Advisory Panel (Council Representative - Councillor Trevelyan)

Note: The recommendation provided by the Water Community Advisory Panel in regard to requesting "alternatives" be brought forward appears to be outside previous Council direction. Staff at this time are acting on Council direction given at the December 2, 2019 Regular Council meeting (currently working on bringing forward information in relation to a phased approach to consumption based water utility rates).

This item was deferred from the March 29, 2021 Regular Council meeting. Meeting minutes from the March 9, 2021 Panel meeting are attached for information purposes.

7.2.b.a. Recommendation #1 - Proposed Water Rate Model

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council direct staff to continue to work on finalizing a water rate structure with alternatives with the Panel and report back to Council.

- 7.2.c. COVID-19 Recovery Task Force (Council Chairperson Councillor Kristjanson)
- 7.2.c.a. Recommendation #1 Presentation from the Community Health and Social Innovation (CHASI) Hub

**Note**: Information on the Community Health Social Innovation (CHASI) Hub attached for reference purposes.

Staff note there may be budget considerations to discuss in relation to the recommendation.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council consider endorsing the Community Health and Social Innovation proposal as a way of examining the needs of the senior population.

- 8. BYLAWS AND PERMITS
- 8.1. BYLAWS

53

# 8.1.a. BYLAW 2377 - WHITE ROCK FINANCIAL PLAN (2021-2025) BYLAW, 2021, NO. 2377

A Bylaw to adopt a Financial Plan for 2021 to 2025. The Bylaw was originally presented at the March 29, 2021 Regular Council meeting, a decision regarding the bylaw was not made at that time. The bylaw is on the agenda for consideration of first, second and third reading at this time.

**Note:** The following reports regarding the bylaw are attached for reference purposes:

- December 2, 2020 Finance and Audit Committee report;
- January 25, 2021 Finance and Audit Committee report;
- March 8, 2021 Finance and Audit Committee report; and,
- March 29, 2021 Regular Council report.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council give first, second and third readings to the "White Rock 2021-2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377".

#### 8.2. PERMITS

None

#### 9. CORRESPONDENCE

#### 9.1. CORRESPONDENCE - RECEIVED FOR INFORMATION

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council receive correspondence circulated in the agenda as Item 9.1.a. and 9.1.b.

# 9.1.a. Proposed RCAF Snowbird Story Board on White Rock Pier

Correspondence dated March 17, 2021 regarding a proposed story board on the White Rock Pier as a commemorative tribute to the Canadian Forces Snowbirds (431 Air Demonstration Team).

**Note**: Council may wish to consider a motion for staff to review and bring forward information in regard to a commemorative tribute to the Canadian Forces Snowbirds (431 Air Demonstration Team) / a storyboard from the City of White Rock, including budget implications.

152

# 9.1.b. 2020 RESOLUTION REFERRED TO UNION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA OF MUNICIPALITIES - VACANCY TAX

Letter dated February 26, 2021 from Union of British Columbia Municipalities (UBCM) to notify the following City's resolution has been endorsed with an Amendment: NR69 Vacancy Tax:

Whereas the City of Vancouver has authority through the Vancouver Charter to implement and Annual Vacancy Tax;

And whereas other municipalities are governed through the Community Charter where there is no current authority to implement a Vacancy Tax;

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the Community Charter permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential properties.

#### **Resolutions Committee Comments Amendment:**

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the Community Charter permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential and commercial properties.

Note: This is included on the agenda for information purposes.

- 10. MAYOR AND COUNCILLOR REPORTS
- 10.1. MAYOR'S REPORT
- 10.2. COUNCILLORS REPORTS
- 11. MOTIONS AND NOTICES OF MOTION
- 11.1. MOTIONS

#### 11.1.a. OFFICIAL COMMUNITY PLAN AMENDMENT - ELM STREET

Councillor Johanson provided the following motion for consideration at this time:

<u>Note:</u> Staff note that it is likely that amendments pertaining to building heights within the Waterfront Village designation could be presented in tandem with changes to the boundaries of this designation (along Elm Street). It would be advantageous to receive direction from Council as it relates to this potential designation change as staff would need time to evaluate the appropriateness of such in the context of the property(ies) to which the amendment would apply. Although please note this could add time to the on-going review of building heights outside the Town Centre.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council: Whereas the Official Community Plan (OCP) includes Elm Street as part of the Waterfront Village; and

Whereas Elm Street is the only street off Marine Drive that is part of the Waterfront Village; and

Whereas Elm Street has no commercial activity; and

Whereas Elm Street is in fact part of a mature neighbourhood,

Amends the OCP be amended to remove Elm Street from the Waterfront Village designation.

#### 11.1.b. MARINE DRIVE GARBAGE - EAST AND WEST BEACH

Councillor Trevelyan provided the following motion for consideration at this time:

<u>Note:</u> There are five (5) photos in relation to the motion provided for information.

Whereas take-out trash and other garbage has been increasing on Marine Drive and the Promenade due to the COVID-19 pandemic:

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council directs staff to explore further options that are available to the City in order to keep the waterfront clean and free of overflowing garbage cans, including but not limited to increased pickups, more garbage cans, an advertising campaign; and further information, given that the increase in garbage is due directly to the impact of COVID restrictions, can the Federal / Provincial Grant be used to support garbage pickup.

# 11.1.c. EXTENSION FOR WATER COMMUNITY ADVISORY PANEL MEMBER APPOINTMENTS

At the March 15, 2021 Special Council meeting, Council endorsed a motion to extend the Water Community Advisory Panel for at least three (3) meetings in order to finish their work on the water rate structure.

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT Council extend the term of appointments for the existing Water Community Advisory Panel in order for additional three (3) meetings to be held to complete discussion in regard to water utility user rates.

155

#### 11.1.d. COVID RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE WATERFRONT

Councillor Chesney provided the following motion for consideration at this time:

Given the rapidly increasing COVID cases in the Fraser Health Region;

This past long Easter week-end our waterfront parking was full;

All the patios were packed and the massive lineups for take-out service have caused great concern for many of our taxpaying residents;

One of the Provincial health guidelines is to stay home; and

I understand people want to get out and get some fresh air and exercise.

Therefore I Recommend:

THAT Council direct staff to report what measures the City should put in place, if any, to help address keeping with Health Orders during the pandemic at the waterfront.

#### 11.2. NOTICES OF MOTION

#### 12. RELEASE OF ITEMS FROM CLOSED COUNCIL MEETINGS

#### 13. OTHER BUSINESS

#### 13.1. 2021 GRANTS-IN-AID COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

Mayor Walker informs of the appointments of the following members to serve on the Grants-in-Aid SubCommittee (Standing Committee ) for 2021:

- Councillor Kristjanson, Chairperson
- Councillor Fathers
- Councillor Manning; and
- Councillor Johanson (Alternate)

#### 13.2. MACCAUD PARK COURTS

Councillors Johanson and Trevelyan requested that this item be added to the agenda for reconsideration / discussion.

The following motion was considered and defeated at the March 29, 2021 Regular Council meeting. At this time it is being requested that this item be reconsidered.

# **RECOMMENDATION**

THAT Council no longer consider tennis and pickleball courts at Maccaud Park and exhaust all other avenues to put these spots elsewhere on the east side of the City.

14. CONCLUSION OF THE APRIL 12, 2021 REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

# **Regular Council Meeting of White Rock City Council**

### **Minutes**

March 29, 2021, 7:00 p.m.
City Hall Council Chambers
15322 Buena Vista Avenue, White Rock, BC, V4B 1Y6

PRESENT: Mayor Walker

Councillor Chesney Councillor Fathers Councillor Johanson Councillor Kristjanson Councillor Manning

Councillor Trevelyan (left the meeting at 7:26 p.m.)

STAFF: Guillermo Ferrero, Chief Administrative Officer

Tracey Arthur, Director of Corporate Administration

Jim Gordon, Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations Carl Isaak, Director of Planning and Development Services

Jacquie Johnstone, Director of Human Resources Colleen Ponzini, Director of Financial Services Eric Stepura, Director of Recreation and Culture

Ed Wolfe, Fire Chief

Shannon Johnston, Manager of Budgets and Accounting Donna Kell, Manager of Communications and Government

Relations

Debbie Johnstone, Deputy Corporate Officer

# 1. CALL MEETING TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 7:15 p.m.

#### 1.1 FIRST NATIONS LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We would like to recognize that we are standing/working/meeting on the traditional unceded territory of the Semiahmoo First Nation, and also wish to acknowledge the broader territory of the Coast Salish Peoples.

### 2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Motion Number: 2021-158 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Corporation of the City of White Rock Council adopt the agenda for its regular meeting scheduled for March 29, 2021 as circulated.

### Motion CARRIED (7 to 0)

#### 3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

Motion Number: 2021-159 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Corporation of the City of White Rock adopt the following minutes as circulated:

- March 8, 2021 Regular Council Meeting; and
- March 15, 2020 Special Council Meeting.

### Motion CARRIED (7 to 0)

#### 4. QUESTION AND ANSWER PERIOD

Due to the COVID-19 global pandemic, in-person Question and Answer Period has been temporarily suspended until further notice. You may forward questions and comments to Mayor and Council by emailing ClerksOffice@whiterockcity.ca with Question and Answer Period noted in the subject line. Your questions and comments will be noted along with answers and placed on the City's website. You will be notified directly once this has been completed.

As of 8:30 a.m., March 29, there were no Question and Answer period submissions received.

# 5. DELEGATIONS AND PETITIONS

#### 5.1 DELEGATIONS

# 5.1.a DR. HUGUETTE HAYDEN AND NIOVI PATSICAKIS - UN TREATY FOR THE PROHIBITION OF NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Dr. Huguette Hayden and Niovi Patsicaksis appeared as a delegation to request consideration of signing the UN Treaty for the Prohibition of Nuclear Weapons.

Motion Number: 2021-160 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council endorses a letter of support be forwarded in regard to the delegation Dr. H. Hayden and N. Patsicakis - UN Treaty for the prohibition of nuclear weapons.

# Motion CARRIED (7 to 0)

# 5.1.b BOB AND DIANE GARDNER - TREE PLANTING AND EXISTING VIEWS

Bob and Diane Gardner appeared as a delegation to discuss their objection to a new city tree being planted on the City boulevard in front of their home (15457 Royal Avenue).

Motion Number: 2021-161 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council direct staff to reconsider the planting of the tree at 15457 Royal Avenue and request that a more suitable location be found.

# Motion CARRIED (7 to 0)

# 5.1.c CATHY PETERS - BE AMAZING CAMPAIGN - HUMAN SEX TRAFFICING, SEXUAL EXPLOITATION, CHILD SEX TRAFFICKING AND HOW TO STOP IT IN BC

Cathy Peters, Be Amazing Campaign, appeared as a delegation to discuss how to stop Human Sex Trafficking, Sexual Exploitation, and Child Sex Trafficking in B.C.

Councillor Trevelyan departed the meeting at 7:26 p.m.

Motion Number: 2021-162 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council endorse a letter of support be sent, in regard to the delegation, by the City of White Rock with copies to go to the local MP and MLA

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

### Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

#### 5.2 PETITIONS

None

### 6. PRESENTATIONS AND CORPORATE REPORTS

#### 6.1 PRESENTATIONS

# 6.1.a MANAGING THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC AT PEACE ARCH HOSPITAL

Cathy Wiebe, Executive Director White Rock/South Surrey and Delta Health Services & Peace Arch and Delta Hospitals provided a presentation in regard to how Peace Arch Hospital is managing the COVID-19 pandemic.

#### 6.2 CORPORATE REPORTS

#### 6.2.a COVID-19 GLOBAL PANDEMIC VERBAL UPDATE

The Fire Chief provided a verbal update regarding the COVID-19 global pandemic.

### 6.2.b 2021 - 2025 FINANCIAL PLAN BYLAW, 2021, NO. 2377

Corporate report dated March 29, 2021 from the Director of Financial Services titled "2021 - 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377".

**Note:** Bylaw 2377 is placed on the agenda as Item 8.1.b for Council consideration at that time (for three (3) readings).

Motion Number: 2021-163 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council receive the March 29, 2021 corporate report from the Director of Financial Services titled "2021-2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377".

Voted in the negative (1): Councillor Manning

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

#### **Motion CARRIED (5 to 1)**

# 6.2.c WHITE ROCK SOUTH SURREY BASEBALL ASSOCIATION BATTING CAGE REPLACEMENT

Corporate report dated March 29, 2021 from the Director of Recreation and Culture titled "White Rock South Surrey Baseball Association Batting Cage Replacement".

Motion Number: 2021-164 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council approve funding in the amount of \$50,000 from Community Amenity Contributions to contribute towards the batting cage replacement project proposed by White Rock South Surrey Baseball Association at Centennial Park.

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

### 7. MINUTES AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF COMMITTEES

#### 7.1 STANDING AND SELECT COMMITTEE MINUTES

**Motion Number: 2021-165** It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council receive for information the following standing and select committee meeting minutes as circulated:

- Finance and Audit Committee March 8, 2021;
- Land Use and Planning Committee March 8, 2021;
- Public Art Advisory Committee February 25, 2021;
- Seniors Advisory Committee March 2, 2021;
- History and Heritage Advisory Committee March 3, 2021;
- Environmental Advisory Committee March 4, 2021;
- Water Community Advisory Panel March 9, 2021;
- Economic Development Advisory Committee March 10, 2021; and
- Environmental Advisory Committee March 18, 2021 (provided on table).

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

#### Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

#### 7.2 STANDING AND SELECT COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

- 7.2.a History and Heritage Advisory Committee (Council Representative Councillor Chesney)
  - 7.2.a.a Recommendation #1 Bilingual Signage

**Motion Number: 2021-166** It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council direct Staff to work with Semiahmoo First Nations to identify culturally significant locations in White Rock and recognize them through the provision of bilingual signage.

Voted in the negative (1): Councillor Manning

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

### **Motion CARRIED (5 to 1)**

# 7.2.a.b Recommendation #2 - Naming of Undeveloped Street Right-of-Ways

**Motion Number: 2021-167** It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council direct Staff to work with Semiahmoo First Nations to investigate culturally significant naming of undeveloped street right-of-ways.

Voted in the negative (1): Councillor Manning

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

### **Motion CARRIED (5 to 1)**

# 7.2.b Water Community Advisory Panel (Council Representative - Councillor Trevelyan)

<u>Note:</u> The recommendation provided by the Water Community Advisory Panel in regard to requesting "alternatives" be brought forward appears to be outside previous Council direction. Staff at

this time are acting on Council direction given at the December 2, 2019 Regular Council meeting (currently working on bringing forward information in relation to a phased approach to consumption based water utility rates).

### 7.2.b.a Recommendation #1 - Proposed Water Rate Model

**Motion Number: 2021-168** It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council postpone consideration on the following recommendation as Councillor Trevelyan is not in attendance:

THAT Council direct staff to continue to work on finalizing a water rate structure with alternatives with the Panel and report back to Council.

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

# **Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)**

# 7.2.c Environmental Advisory Committee (Council Representative - Councillor Johanson)

Note: Staff noted to the Committee that Council has scoped the extent of the on-going Official Community Plan (OCP) review to the topic of building heights. A broadening of the scope of the OCP review, to address the motion of the Committee, may result in a delay in completing elements of the review currently underway. Staff will be advancing updates to the City's Zoning Bylaw later this year. This work may necessitate amendments to the OCP which could include the policy amendment recommended by the Committee. Combining this amendment with other amendments would allow for some resource efficiencies, and savings as it relates to public advertising costs.

### 7.2.c.a Recommendation #1 - OCP Policy 12.5.1

**Note:** Items 7.2.c a and 7.2.c.b were considered at the same time.

Motion Number: 2021-169 It was MOVED and

SECONDED

THAT Council consider the two (2) recommendations from the Environmental Advisory Committee in relation to the Official Community Plan (OCP) at one (1) time as follows:

1) To consider the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Target Proposal report with recommendation and / or endorse the recommendation to staff:

The City of White endorses the current GHG emission reduction targets of the Governments of Canada, BC and Metro Vancouver, in particular the shared commitment to achieve net zero emissions, or carbon neutrality, by 2050. The City will undertake all possible measures within its jurisdiction and capabilities to contribute to the realization of these targets, including through the achievement of carbon neutrality in its corporate operations by 2030 and by actively promoting the reduction of community-wide GHG emissions in White Rock.

To these ends, concrete plans will be developed and steps taken in all spheres enumerated under BC's annual climate action reporting requirements, ie: broad planning, building and lighting, energy generation, greenspace protection and enhancement, solid waste management, transportation, water and wastewater management, and climate change adaptation efforts; and

**2)** Consider OCP Policy 12.5.7 be amended as follows:

Electric Vehicles-Require the following electric vehicle charging components in new residential, multi-unit residential, and commercial buildings. A minimum of:

- 1 Level 2 EV-ready parking stall in single-family homes with garages
- 20% of parking stalls to be Level 2 EV-ready in commercial buildings

- 100% of resident parking stalls to be Level 2 EV-ready in multi-unit residential buildings
- 50% of visitor parking stalls to be Level 2 EV-ready in multi-unit residential buildings

AND THAT zoning bylaws be amended to be consistent with these requirements.

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

### Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

# 7.2.c.b Recommendation #2 - Amendment to OCP Policy 12.5.7

Note: Staff will be advancing updates to the City's Zoning Bylaw later this year. This work may necessitate amendments to the OCP which could include the policy amendment recommended by the Committee. Combining this amendment with other amendments would allow for some resource efficiencies, and savings as it relates to public advertising costs.

**Note:** Items 7.2.c a and 7.2.c.b were considered at the same time.

# 7.2.c.c Recommendation #3 - Centre Street Walkway Project Sustainable Design Principles

Note: Staff have noted that the recommendation by the Environmental Advisory Committee is requesting a different design principle from the 2014 proposal. Review of further design principles will add required time for the planning stage that will impact possible completion for 2022.

**Note:** Item 7.2.c.c., recommendation as follows, was not moved and seconded by Council.

THAT Council direct staff to review and revise, if necessary, the Centre Street Walkway project to be

consistent with sustainable design principles, as adopted by Council on December 2, 2019.

# 7.2.c.d Recommendation #4 - Enhancing Greenspace and Canopy in Maccaud Park

Note: Staff note the recommendation by the Environmental Advisory Committee should be deferred to future discussion regarding use of Community Amenity Contributions (CACs) where Council have requested information be brought forward in regard to costs for pickleball / tennis courts for the site.

**Motion Number: 2021-170** It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council no longer consider tennis and pickleball courts at Maccaud Park and exhaust all other avenues to put these spots elsewhere on the east side of the City.

Voted in the negative (3): Mayor Walker, Councillor Johanson, and Councillor Kristjanson

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

# **Motion DEFEATED (3 to 3)**

Councillors Johanson, Kristjanson and Mayor Walker voted in the negative

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council direct staff to bring forward a corporate report regarding lighting at Centennial Park court area including the cost and how many hours that would extend the courts at Centennial.

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

### Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT, in considering future plans for Maccaud Park, Council give priority to the importance of preserving and enhancing greenspace and tree canopy, and limiting the expansion of impermeable surfaces.

Voted in the negative (2): Mayor Walker, and Councillor Kristjanson

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

### **Motion CARRIED (4 to 2)**

# 7.2.d Economic Development Advisory Committee (Council Representative - Councillor Manning)

**Note:** Staff have noted that *the* intent of the recommendation is unclear. A review analysis may imply that a study be conducted on decorative lighting and that this study investigate coordination, presumably with the White Rock Festival of Lights. Any study will have short term budgetary and resource implications that Council should consider at this time and could potentially lead to increased programs and costs in the future.

# 7.2.d.a Recommendation #1 - Decorative Lighting in White Rock

**Motion Number: 2021-171** It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council consider a review analysis and recommendations on a long-term coordination for decorative lighting in White Rock.

Voted in the negative (2): Councillor Johanson, and Councillor Kristjanson

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

# Motion CARRIED (4 to 2)

# 7.2.e Seniors Advisory Committee (Council Representative - Councillor Johanson)

**Note:** In accordance with Council's endorsement of the consultant's recommendation, moving forward the Seniors Advisory

Committee is to be replaced by relying on the Semiahmoo Seniors Planning Table and the Kent Street Activity Centre Executive Committee for advice and input in regard to seniors matters.

The proposed workplan is attached for information purposes.

# 7.2.e.a Recommendation #1 - 2021 Seniors Advisory Committee Work Plan

**Motion Number: 2021-172** It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council direct the proposed work plan of the Seniors Advisory Committee be forwarded to Recreation staff for their review.

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

### Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

### 8. BYLAWS AND PERMITS

#### 8.1 BYLAWS

8.1.a BYLAW 2371 - WHITE ROCK ZONING BYLAW, 2012, NO. 2000, AMENDMENT (ACCESSIBLE PARKING STANDARDS) BYLAW 2020, NO. 2371

Bylaw 2371 - A bylaw to amend the White Rock Zoning Bylaw in regard to accessible parking. This item was presented for consideration of first and second reading at the January 25, 2021 Regular Council meeting. A public hearing was held March 1, 2021 and following that the bylaw was given third reading at the March 8, 2021 Regular Council meeting. The bylaw is on the agenda for consideration of final reading at this time.

Motion Number: 2021-173 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council give final reading to "White Rock Zoning Bylaw, 2012, No. 2000, Amendment (Accessible Parking Standards) Bylaw, 2020, No. 2371".

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

# 8.1.b BYLAW 2377 - WHITE ROCK FINANCIAL PLAN (2021-2025) BYLAW, 2021, NO. 2377

A Bylaw to adopt a Financial Plan for 2021 to 2025. This bylaw is on the agenda for first, second and third reading at this time.

Discussion ensued regarding the proposed bylaw including the following points:

- Would like to see line by line review with Council (need to understand where the expenses are);
- Proposed 4.28% is too high

It was noted that the time is now 9;30 p.m. and in accordance with the procedure bylaw a vote is to be taken to extend the meeting.

#### Motion Number: 2021-174 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council endorse the meeting time be extended to occur past 9:30 p.m. in order to complete the business as noted on the agenda.

Voted in the negative (4): Mayor Walker, Councillor Johanson, Councillor Kristjanson, and Councillor Manning

Absent (1): Councillor Trevelyan

# **Motion DEFEATED (2 to 4)**

Following the resolution being defeated to extend the meeting it was noted the remaining agenda items will be brought forward to the April 12, 2021 Regular Council meeting.

#### 8.2 PERMITS

None

#### 9. CORRESPONDENCE

#### 9.1 CORRESPONDENCE - RECEIVED FOR INFORMATION

**Note:** The following Correspondence Items (9.1.a - 9.1.b) will be forwarded to an upcoming Regular Council meeting.

# 9.1.a Proposed RCAF Snowbird Story Board on White Rock Pier

Correspondence dated March 17, 2021 regarding a proposed story board on the White Rock Pier as a commemorative tribute to the Canadian Forces Snowbirds (431 Air Demonstration Team).

**Note**: Council may wish to consider a motion for staff to review and bring forward information in regard to a commemorative tribute to the Canadian Forces Snowbirds (431 Air Demonstration Team) / a storyboard from the City of White Rock, including budget implications.

# 9.1.b 2020 RESOLUTION REFERRED TO UNION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA OF MUNICIPALITIES - VACANCY TAX

Letter dated February 26, 2021 from Union of British Columbia Municipalities (UBCM) to notify the following City's resolution has been endorsed with an Amendment: NR69 Vacancy Tax:

Whereas the City of Vancouver has authority through the Vancouver Charter to implement and Annual Vacancy Tax;

And whereas other municipalities are governed through the Community Charter where there is no current authority to implement a Vacancy Tax;

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the Community Charter permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential properties.

#### **Resolutions Committee Comments Amendment:**

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the Community Charter permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential **and commercial** properties.

**Note:** This is included on the agenda for information purposes.

#### 10. MAYOR AND COUNCILLOR REPORTS

#### 10.1 MAYOR'S REPORT

None

#### 10.2 COUNCILLORS REPORTS

None

# 11. MOTIONS AND NOTICES OF MOTION

#### 11.1 MOTIONS

**Note:** The following Notices of Motion (11.1a. - 11.1.e) will be brought forward to the April 12, 2021 Regular Council agenda:

#### 11.1.a ZERO BASED BUDGETING FOR 2022

Councillor Johanson provided the following motion for consideration:

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council: Whereas the City needs to reduce unnecessary and wasteful spending; and

Whereas those items the City has had for years and are treated as routine expenditures; and

Whereas every financial-allocation-seeking department should justify their expenditure for the current year; and

Whereas Zero-Based-Budgeting should be done once per term;

It is recommended that staff provide a corporate report outlining how zero-based-budgeting will be implemented in the City of White Rock for the year 2022.

### 11.1.b OFFICIAL COMMUNITY PLAN AMENDMENT - ELM STREET

Councillor Johanson provided the following motion for consideration:

**Note:** Staff note that it is likely that amendments pertaining to

building heights within the Waterfront Village designation could be presented in tandem with changes to the boundaries of this designation (along Elm Street). It would be advantageous to receive direction from Council as it relates to this potential designation change as staff would need time to evaluate the appropriateness of such in the context of the property(ies) to which the amendment would apply. Although please note this could add time to the on-going review of building heights outside the Town Centre.

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council: Whereas the Official Community Plan (OCP) includes Elm Street as part of the Waterfront Village; and

Whereas Elm Street is the only street off Marine Drive that is part of the Waterfront Village; and

Whereas Elm Street has no commercial activity; and

Whereas Elm Street is in fact part of a mature neighbourhood,

Amends the OCP be amended to remove Elm Street from the Waterfront Village designation.

#### 11.1.c MARINE DRIVE GARBAGE - EAST AND WEST BEACH

Councillor Trevelyan provided the following motion for consideration at this time:

<u>Note:</u> There are five (5) photos in relation to the motion provided for information.

Whereas take-out trash and other garbage has been increasing on Marine Drive and the Promenade due to the COVID-19 pandemic:

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council directs staff to explore further options that are available to the City in order to keep the waterfront clean and free of overflowing garbage cans, including but not limited to increased pickups, more garbage cans, an advertising campaign; and further information, given that the increase in garbage is due directly to the impact of COVID restrictions, can the Federal / Provincial Grant be used to support garbage pickup.

# 11.1.d EXTENSION FOR WATER COMMUNITY ADVISORY PANEL MEMBER APPOINTMENTS

At the March 15, 2021 Special Council meeting, Council endorsed a motion to extend the Water Community Advisory Panel for at least three (3) meetings in order to finish their work on the water rate structure.

Motion Number: It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT Council extend the term of appointments for the existing Water Community Advisory Panel in order for additional three (3) meetings to be held to complete discussion in regard to water utility user rates.

# 11.1.e OFFICIAL COMMUNITY PLAN - MARINE DRIVE AND CONFIRMATION OF FOUR (4) STORIES

Councillor Chesney provided the following Notice of Motion requesting it be considered at this time due to time constraints:

THAT Council direct staff to report on the following two (2) matters regarding the Official Community Plan development of Marine Drive:

- Treat Marine Drive as a free-standing area, this would change from the current designation that refers to Marine Drive as part of the waterfront village which encompasses from Marine Drive to Victoria Avenue; and
- Create physical examples of what four (4) stories would look like on East Beach and West Beach. Illustrated from the front and from the properties behind the existing buildings on Marine Drive to ascertain view loss if four (4) stories on Marine Drive in selected areas were to be permitted.

#### 11.2 NOTICES OF MOTION

# 12. RELEASE OF ITEMS FROM CLOSED COUNCIL MEETINGS

None

### 13. OTHER BUSINESS

None

#### 13.1 2021 GRANTS-IN-AID COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

**Note:** The following item for information will be included on the April 12, 2021 Regular Council agenda.

Mayor Walker informs of the appointments of the following members to serve on the Grants-in-Aid SubCommittee (Standing Committee ) for 2021:

- Councillor Kristjanson, Chairperson
- Councillor Fathers
- Councillor Manning; and
- Councillor Johanson (Alternate)

# 14. CONCLUSION OF THE MARCH 29, 2021 REGULAR COUNCIL MEETING

The Chairperson concluded the meeting was at 9:32 p.m.

|              | 20ther.                              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mayor Walker | Tracey Arthur, Director of Corporate |
|              | Administration                       |

 From:
 Patsy/Roger Kealy

 To:
 Clerk"s Office

 Subject:
 For Q & A

**Date:** March 30, 2021 2:55:51 PM

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

The taxpayers cannot afford a \$50,000 new batting cage at this time. What happened to the election promise of 0 tax increase?

Patsy Kealy 932 Maple St White Rock From: <u>Colleen Ponzini</u>
To: <u>Clerk"s Office</u>

Subject: RE: Q&A for April 12th Council - Batting Cage

**Date:** April 1, 2021 3:23:50 PM

Hello Ms. Kealy:

The \$50K contribution for the Batting Cage that was approved on Monday March 29<sup>th</sup> comes from the Community Amenity Contributions and which does not impact taxation rates.

Please find attached a link to Council Policy 511 on Community Amenity Contributions that helps to describe what they are and how they can be used. <u>511-Community-Amenity-Contribution-pdf</u> (whiterockcity.ca)

Regards,

Colleen Ponzini, CPA, CGA
Director of Financial Services, City of White Rock
15322 Buena Vista Avenue, White Rock, BC V4B 1Y6
Tel: 604.541.2111 | www.whiterockcity.ca



The information transmitted, including attachments, is intended only for the individual(s) or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential and/or privileged or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Any review, retransmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon this information by individual(s) or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited. Please notify the City of White Rock and destroy any copies of this information. Thank you.

From: Clerk's Office <ClerksOffice@whiterockcity.ca>

**Sent:** April 1, 2021 2:58 PM

**To:** Colleen Ponzini < CPonzini@whiterockcity.ca> **Subject:** Q&A for April 12th Council - Batting Cage

Good afternoon, Colleen,

Would you be able to provide a response to the following comment? We will be including this comment in the on-table package for the April 12<sup>th</sup> Council meeting so if you could return this back to the Clerk's Office by noon on April 12<sup>th</sup>, that would be appreciated.

Thank you,

#### **CHLOE RICHARDS**

Committee & FOI Clerk, Administration 15322 Buena Vista Avenue, White Rock, BC V4B 1Y6 Tel: 604-541-2275 I <u>www.whiterockcity.ca</u>



The information transmitted, including attachments, is intended only for the individual(s) or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is confidential and/or privileged or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Any review, retransmission, dissemination or other use of, or taking of any action in reliance upon this information by individual(s) or entities other than the intended recipient is prohibited. Please notify the City of White Rock and destroy any copies of this information. Thank you.

Sent: March 30, 2021 2:56 PM

To: Clerk's Office < <a href="mailto:ClerksOffice@whiterockcity.ca">ClerksOffice@whiterockcity.ca</a>

Subject: For Q & A

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

The taxpayers cannot afford a \$50,000 new batting cage at this time. What happened to the election promise of 0 tax increase?

Patsy Kealy 932 Maple St White Rock From: <u>n newton</u>
To: <u>Clerk"s Office</u>

**Subject:** Question and Answer period **Date:** April 1, 2021 6:40:46 PM

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Could you please find out why patients in Peace Arch Hospital are not being vaccinated.

One patient has been in hospital since February 14, 2021, is over 90 years of age and despite enquiries to many agencies, is still unvaccinated.

Surely these patients should be some of the first to be vaccinated considering the many infections found in so many hospitals.

Sincerely

N. Newton

From: Cathy Wiebe (DH) [FH]

**Sent:** Tuesday, April 6, 2021 6:03:24 PM

Subject: RE: Question and Answer Period - PAH Patients Not Being Vaccinated

We have recently added our new in-hospital immunization program as of March 31. All inpatients who are over the age of 70 and/or identify as indigenous are being offered! vaccinations at this time. This program will be capturing patients on a weekly basis and! likely will increase over time.

Please let me know if there are any other questions or concerns. The below individual if still! in hospital should have been offered and/or received there vaccination now.

Sincerely,

# Cathy

Cathy Wiebe, RN, BSN, MSN Executive Director White Rock/South Surrey and Delta Health Services & Peace Arch and Delta Hospitals

Assistant: Karen L. McIntyre

KarenL.McIntyre@fraserhealth.ca

From: jocelyne leszczynski
To: Clerk"s Office

**Subject:** Question and Answer Period - the e-Newsletter

**Date:** April 2, 2021 11:27:03 AM

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

#### Hello Clerks Office and Council,

Wanted to express my appreciation for the fulsome and informative City Connects enewsletter. Clearly it represents considerable time and effort by city staff to compile. Thank you!

In the last number of editions Council has acknowledged religious holidays with a picture of Council members and a holiday greeting (Easter, Christmas etc). How does Council decide which of these holidays to acknowledge? This time of year is of special significance to many religious communities in White Rock - Nowruz on March 20, Passover March 27 - April 4, Ramadan April 13 - May 12 - to name a few.

I encourage Council and city staff to consider holiday greetings that encompass the diversity of our community and recognize that not all people celebrate Christian holidays.

Thank you, Jocelyne

--

Jocelyne Leszczynski

Email: jl.leszczynski@gmail.com

 From:
 Donna Kell

 To:
 Clerk"s Office

 Cc:
 Tracey Arthur

Subject: RE: Q&A Period - City Connects e-Newsletter Holiday Acknowledgements

**Date:** April 6, 2021 10:25:43 AM

# Email Question from Jocelyne Leszczynski: April 2, 2021 Question and Answer Period - the e-Newsletter

Thank you for your very kind words regarding the City's e-newsletter, City Connects. We appreciate you taking the time to send a message.

You asked about the holiday messages in City Connects that feature a photo of Council members. The decision regarding which holidays the City recognizes with advertisements in City Connects, the Peace Arch News and on the City's social media channels is made by City Council.

The related Council Policy 135 is posted at this <u>link</u>, with other City policies on www.whiterockcity.ca.

Thank you for making the suggestions. Your feedback will be shared with Council.

#### THE CORPORATION OF THE

# CITY OF WHITE ROCK CORPORATE REPORT



**DATE:** April 12, 2021

**TO:** Mayor and Council

FROM: Jim Gordon, P.Eng., Director, Engineering and Municipal Operations

**SUBJECT:** Contract Award – 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS**

#### THAT Council:

1. Approve the 2020 Water Main Upgrade – Chestnut, Blackburn to North Bluff budget of \$289,000, as well as the 2020 Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Blk Stevens budget of \$399,000 which are in the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan; and

2. Approve the award of the 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction Contract to Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd. in the amount of \$454,576 (excluding GST).

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The purpose of this report is to obtain Council approval to carry forward the budget for two watermain replacement projects and award the 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction Contract to Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd.

#### PREVIOUS COUNCIL DIRECTION

Not applicable.

#### INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

The proposed work is to replace the cast iron watermains that have a history of premature corrosion and leaks. For example, the segment on Stevens Street is listed in the 2017 Water Utility Master Plan Update as in need of replacement due to the pipe break history. Staff have responded to several leaks along Chestnut Street; therefore, this pipe segment has been added to the scope.

The City retained R.F. Binnie & Associates Ltd. to provide design services, tender support services, and construction monitoring services. The new pipe will be ductile iron that includes cathodic protection of fittings to improve the longevity of the pipeline infrastructure. An additional fire hydrant is included to improve fire protection. To manage any impacts to vegetation, the City has hired Urban Grove Tree Care & Consulting to have a professional arborist available to direct the contractor when required.

Page No. 2

The Request for Proposal (WR21-003) was advertised on BC Bid from January 14 to February 11, 2021. The following proposals were received.

Table 1 – Bid Summary

| Company                              | <b>Bid Price (Excluding GST)</b> |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd. | \$ 454,576                       |
| Triahn Enterprises Ltd.              | \$ 481,342                       |
| Drake Excavating (2016) Ltd.         | \$ 502,077                       |
| Sandpiper Contracting LLP            | \$ 509,237                       |
| RTR Terra Contracting Ltd.           | \$ 616,931                       |
| McDonald & Ross Construction Ltd.    | \$ 624,535                       |
| Hyland Excavating Ltd.               | \$ 725,299                       |

Staff and the consultant evaluated the proposals. Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd. submitted the lowest price proposal and provides the overall best value to the City. Staff recommend accepting the bid.

The intent is to complete the work by early summer 2021 including final pavement restoration.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

The watermain upgrades included in the 2020 budget that are carried forward are as follows:

- Chestnut Street Blackburn Avenue to North Bluff Road; and
- Stevens Street Russell Avenue to North Bluff Road.

The total amount for these projects is budgeted at \$688,000. These projects are being grouped together to achieve economic advantage compared to tendering each project individually.

A summary of the project budget is shown below in Table 2.

Table 2 – Project Budget

|                    | Design    | Construction | Contingency | Total     |
|--------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Budget             | \$ 50,000 | \$ 500,000   | \$138,000   | \$688,000 |
|                    |           |              |             |           |
| Project Cost       | \$ 31,000 | \$455,000    | \$50,000    | \$536,000 |
| Other (Arborist)   |           | \$ 2,000     | \$ 2,000    | \$ 4,000  |
| Total Project Cost | \$ 31,000 | \$457,000    | \$52,000    | \$540,000 |
| Project Variance   | \$19,000  | \$43,000     | \$86,000    | \$148,000 |

Funds are included in the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan.

## **LEGAL IMPLICATIONS**

Not applicable.

#### **COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS**

Notices will be delivered to the residents fronting the work which will include contact information for the Contractor and the City project manager to resolve any issues that may arise.

# INTERDEPARTMENTAL INVOLVEMENT/IMPLICATIONS

Not applicable.

#### **CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS**

Not applicable.

# **ALIGNMENT WITH STRATEGIC PRIORITIES**

Not applicable.

#### **OPTIONS / RISKS / ALTERNATIVES**

The following option is available for Council's consideration:

1. Not approve the project, however, the watermain will continue to leak requiring Water Utility Staff to carry out emergency repairs. This may result in more extensive and costly future repairs and is less efficient use of City resources.

## **CONCLUSION**

The City posted a Request for Proposals for the 2020 Water Utility Capital Works Construction. Seven (7) bids were received and based on overall best value, Staff recommend awarding of the contract to Brighouse Civil Contracting DTM Ltd. in the amount of \$ 454,576 (excluding GST). Funding is included in the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan.

Respectfully submitted,

Jim Gordon, P.Eng.

Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations

#### **Comments from the Chief Administrative Officer**

I concur with the recommendations of this corporate report.

Guillermo Ferrero

Chief Administrative Officer



# **Land Use and Planning Committee**

#### **Minutes**

March 29, 2021, 5:00 p.m.
City Hall Council Chambers
15322 Buena Vista Avenue, White Rock, BC, V4B 1Y6

PRESENT: Mayor Walker

Councillor Chesney Councillor Johanson

Councillor Fathers (arrived at 6:58 p.m.)

Councillor Kristjanson Councillor Manning Councillor Trevelyan

STAFF: Guillermo Ferrero, Chief Administrative Officer

Tracey Arthur, Director of Corporate Administration

Jim Gordon, Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations Carl Isaak, Director of Planning and Development Services

Colleen Ponzini, Director of Financial Services

Greg Newman, Manager of Planning

Donna Kell, Manager of Communications and Government

Relations

Debbie Johnstone, Deputy Corporate Officer

## 1. CALL TO ORDER

Councillor Kristjanson, Chairperson

The meeting was called to order at 5:01 p.m.

# 2. MOTION TO CONDUCT LAND USE AND PLANNING COMMITTEE MEETING WITHOUT THE PUBLIC IN ATTENDANCE

Motion Number: LU/P-035 It was MOVED and SECONDED

WHEREAS COVID-19 has been declared a global pandemic;

WHEREAS the City of White Rock has been able to continue to provide the public access to the meetings through live streaming;

WHEREAS holding public meetings in the City Hall Council Chambers, where all the audio/video equipment has been set up for the live streaming program, would not be possible without breaching physical distancing restrictions due to its size, and holding public meetings at the White Rock Community Centre would cause further financial impact to City Operations due to staffing resources and not enable live streaming;

WHEREAS Ministerial Orders require an adopted motion in order to hold public meetings electronically, without members of the public present in person at the meeting;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee (including all members of Council) authorizes the City of White Rock to hold the March 29, 2021 meeting to be video streamed and available on the City's website, and without the public present in the Council Chambers.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

## 3. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Motion Number: LU/P-036 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee adopt the agenda for March 29, 2021 as circulated.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

## 4. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

Motion Number: LU/P-037 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee adopt the minutes of the March 8, 2021 meeting as circulated.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

#### 5. CORPORATE REPORTS

# 5.1 Results of Official Community Plan Review Survey - Building Heights Outside the Town Centre

Corporate report dated March 8, 2021 from the Director of Planning and Development Services titled "Results of Official Community Plan Review Survey - Building Heights Outside the Town Centre".

<u>Note</u>: This report was referred to the Land Use and Planning Committee at the March 8, 2021 Regular Council meeting for further discussion.

The Director of Planning and Development Services provided a PowerPoint that outlined the corporate report information on building heights outside the Town Centre including information regarding the following areas: Town Centre Transition, East Side Large Lot Infill, East Beach and West Beach.

Motion Number: LU/P-038 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse in relation to Town Centre Transition area Option C as noted in the March 8, 2021 corporate report, with an amendment noting four (4) to six (6) stories where it is defined that along North Bluff on the east or west side permit six (6) stories: and

For the remaining sites it be noted as four (4) stories to six (6) stories with a notation that proposals over four (4) stores would be considered when there is an affordable housing component.

Voted in the Negative (1): Councillor Johanson

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

**Motion CARRIED (5 to 1)** 

Motion Number: LU/P-039 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse Option A as noted in the March 8, 2021 corporate report titled "Results of OCP Review Survey- Building Heights Outside the Town Centre" in regard to the East Side Large Lot Infill.

Amendment: Motion Number: LU/P-040 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse removal of the row of single family homes on Finlay Street - section below Russell Avenue from the area titled as "East Side Large Infill" from Official Community Plan and it remain with the mature neighbourhood designation.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

# Question was called on the Main Motion as Amended and it was Motion CARRIED (5 to 1)

Voted in the Negative (1): Councillor Trevelyan

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion Number: LU/P-041 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse a maximum of a four (4) storey height along North Bluff road along the east side (East of Lee Street to Maccaud Park).

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

Motion Number: LU/P-042 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse the Waterfront Village be limited and/ or referred to as only the buildings that front onto Marine Drive.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

# Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

Motion Number: LU/P-043 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse, at West Beach along Marine Drive, permitting a building height of three (3) stories.

Voted in the Negative (2): Mayor Walker, and Councillor Chesney

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (4 to 2)

Motion Number: LU/P-044 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee endorse Option B as outlined in the March 8, 2020 corporate report in regard to East Beach (along Marine Drive) permitting three (3) stories and up to four (4) stories.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

**Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)** 

# 5.2 1588 Johnston Road, Soleil – Development Variance Permit No. 439 (21-004)

Corporate report dated March 29, 2021 from the Director of Planning and Development Services titled "1588 Johnston Road, Soleil - Development Variance Permit No. 439 (21-004)".

The Manager of Planning provided a PowerPoint outlining the application and process.

Motion Number: LU/P-045 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee recommend that Council:

 Direct planning staff to obtain public input through a public meeting conducted as an electronic meeting with notice of the meeting given in accordance with Section 466 of the Local Government Act, including notice in newspapers and distribution by mail to property owners / occupants within 100 metres of the subject property; and 2. Following the electronic public meeting, consider approval of Development Variance Permit No. 439.

Absent (1): Councillor Fathers

Motion CARRIED (6 to 0)

# 5.3 Early Review of Rezoning Application – 877 Kent Street (21-011)

Corporate report dated March 29, 2021 from the Director of Planning and Development Services titled "Early Review of Rezoning Application - 877 Kent Street - (21-011)".

# Councillor Fathers arrived at the meeting at 6:58 p.m.

The Manager of Planning provided a PowerPoint outlining the application and process.

Motion Number: LU/P-046 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee recommends that Council direct staff to advance the zoning amendment Application at 877 Kent Street to the next stage in the application review process.

Motion CARRIED (7 to 0)

# 5.4 14989 Roper Avenue, Development Variance Permit No. 438 (19-023)

Corporate report dated March 29, 2021 from the Director of Planning and Development Services titled "14989 Roper Avenue, Development Variance Permit No. 438".

The Manager of Planning provided a PowerPoint outlining the application and process.

Motion Number: LU/P-047It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Land Use and Planning Committee recommend that Council:

 Direct planning staff to obtain public input through a public meeting conducted as an electronic meeting with notice of the meeting given in accordance with Section 466 of the Local Government Act, including notice in newspapers and distribution by mail to property owners / occupants within 100 metres of the subject property; 2. Following the electronic public meeting, approve issuance of Development Variance Permit No. 438.

Voted in the Negative (1): Councillor Kristjanson

**Motion CARRIED (6 to 1)** 

# 6. CONCLUSION OF THE MARCH 29, 2021 LAND USE AND PLANNING COMMITTEE MEETING

The Chairperson concluded the meeting at 7:05 p.m.

|              | 20thur.                              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mayor Walker | Tracey Arthur, Director of Corporate |
|              | Administration                       |



## **COVID-19 Recovery Task Force**

#### **Minutes**

March 16, 2021, 4:00 p.m. Via Microsoft Teams

PRESENT: T. Dhillon, Task Force Member

B. Hagerman, Task Force Member

E. Klassen, Task Force Member (entered the meeting at 4:12

p.m.)

S. Crozier, Task Force Member

D. Young, Representative from Sources Community Resource

Society

A. Nixon, Representative from White Rock Business

Improvement Association

A. Chew, Representative from White Rock Tourism/Explore

White Rock

COUNCIL: Councillor S. Kristjanson, Chairperson (non-voting)

Councillor C. Trevelyan, Vice-Chairperson (non-voting)

GUESTS: Mayor D. Walker

Dr. M. Dow, Director, Community Health and Social Innovation

(CHASI) Hub (left the meeting at 4:46 p.m.)

L. Kowalski, Lead Researcher, Community Health and Social

Innovation (CHASI) Hub (left the meeting at 4:46 p.m.)

ABSENT: D. Northam, Committee Member

A. Spyker, Representative from Fraser Health

K. Bjerke-Lisle, Representative from White Rock Museum and

Archives

R. Khanna, Representative from South Surrey/White Rock

Chamber of Commerce

STAFF:

- C. Isaak Director of Planning and Development Services
- C. Latzen, Economic Development Officer
- D. Kell, Manager of Communications and Government Relations
- K. Sidhu, Committee Clerk
- C. Richards, Committee Clerk

\_\_\_\_\_

# 1. CALL TO ORDER

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 4:02 p.m.

# 2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Motion Number: 2021-CRTF-03 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the COVID-19 Recovery Task Force adopt the agenda for March 16, 2021 as circulated.

**Motion CARRIED** 

# 3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

Motion Number: 2021-CRTF-04 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the COVID-19 Recovery Task Force adopts the minutes of the January 19, 2021 meeting as circulated.

**Motion CARRIED** 

E. Klassen entered the meeting at 4:12 p.m.

# 4. PRESENTATION FROM THE COMMUNITY HEALTH AND SOCIAL INNOVATION (CHASI) HUB

Dr. Martha Dow, Director of Community Health and Social Innovation (CHASI) Hub and L. Kowalski, Lead Researcher, CHASI attended the meeting and introduced CHASI and provided an overview on their proposal within the current COVID-19 situation.

Motion Number: 2021-CRTF-05 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the COVID-19 Recovery Task Force recommend that Council consider endorsing the Community Health and Social Innovation proposal as a way of examining the needs of the senior population.

#### **Motion CARRIED**

Dr. M. Dow and L. Kowalski, Community Health and Social Innovation left the meeting at 4:46 p.m.

# 5. OUTSTANDING ITEMS ON ACTION TRACKER REVIEW

The Task Force reviewed accomplished and outstanding items on the Action Tracking Document.

# 6. OTHER BUSINESS

None

# 7. 2021 MEETING SCHEDULE

The following meeting schedule was approved by the Task Force and is provided for information purposes:

- April 20, 2021
- May 18, 2021

# 8. CONCLUSION OF THE MARCH 16, 2021 COVID-19 RECOVERY TASK FORCE MEETING

The Chairperson declared the meeting concluded at 4:57 p.m.

|                                     | Gall                      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Councillor Kristjanson, Chairperson | K. Sidhu, Committee Clerk |

, 11



## **Water Community Advisory Panel**

#### **Minutes**

March 9, 2021, 4:00 p.m. Via Microsoft Teams

PRESENT: K. Jones, Chairperson

D. Bower, Vice-Chairperson

I. Lessner, Panel Member (entered the meeting at 4:06 p.m.)

D. Stonoga, Panel Member J. Holm, Panel Member

M. Pedersen, Panel Member

COUNCIL: Councillor C. Trevelyan (non-voting)

ABSENT: S. Doerksen, Panel Member

STAFF: J. Gordon, Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations

C. Ponzini, Director of Financial Services

J. Brierley-Green, Manager of Revenue Services

K. Sidhu, Committee Clerk

C. Richards, Committee Clerk

# 1. CALL TO ORDER

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 4:02 p.m.

# 2. ADOPTION OF AGENDA

Motion Number: WCAP-2021-08 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Water Community Advisory Panel adopt the agenda for March 9, 2021 as circulated.

#### Motion CARRIED

## 3. ADOPTION OF MINUTES

Motion Number: WCAP-2021-09 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Water Community Advisory Panel adopts the minutes of the February 9, 2021 meeting as circulated.

#### **Motion CARRIED**

## 4. UPDATE ON WATER TREATMENT PLANT

The Director of Engineering and Municipal Operations summarized water data results from the City website. A private testing company runs the tests twice a month and the City receives the results.

I. Lessner entered the meeting at 4:06 p.m.

# 5. PROPOSED WATER RATE MODEL

The Director of Financial Services provided an overview on the on-table Proposed Changes to the Water Rates Structure Report.

The following discussion points were noted:

- Discussion surrounding capital vs. consumption models. The effects will be dependent on where in White Rock the resident lives.
- Discussion surrounding the impact of water conservation with the proposed water rate structure for apartment buildings. The water unit cost will affect the whole building altogether as it will be based on consumption.
- The greatest impact will be on lawn watering, as residents will resist with the increased costs on their water bill.
- Increased base charges will affect residents depending on if they are single family or multi-family homes.
- A complete water consumption model will incentivize residents to use less water.

• Importance of providing residents with information on where the costs are coming from and how they can help alleviate them will be helpful.

 Reducing the water meter rate and adding a greater consumption rate could be more equitable.

 The impact the rate structure will have on the most effected residents (outliers).

Panel members suggested that an alternate water rates structure model which includes a meter size charge with demand plus a consumption charge could be more equitable.

Staff noted that the suggested proposal has already been provided to the Panel and that the direction at that time was to stage in the consumption model.

<u>Action item</u> - Committee Member, J. Holm to present his proposed water rate structure with the Panel's suggestions to the next meeting.

Motion Number: WCAP-2021-10 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Water Community Advisory Panel extend the meeting by fifteen minutes.

**Motion CARRIED** 

Motion Number: WCAP-2021-11 It was MOVED and SECONDED

THAT the Water Community Advisory Panel recommend that Council direct staff to continue to work on finalizing a water rate structure with alternatives with the Panel and report back to Council.

**Motion CARRIED** 

## 6. <u>OTHER BUSINESS</u>

None

# 7. **INFORMATION**

# 7.1 COMMITTEE ACTION TRACKING

Corporate Administration provided an action-tracking document to the Panel for information. This spreadsheet will be updated after each meeting and provided to members for information.

# 8. <u>2021 MEETING SCHEDULE</u>

No scheduled meetings at this time.

# 9. <u>CONCLUSION OF THE MARCH 9, 2021 WATER COMMUNITY ADVISORY PANEL MEETING</u>

The Chairperson declared the meeting concluded at 6:01 p.m.

K. Jones, Chairperson K. Sidhu, Committee Clerk

Item 7.2.c.a

Additional Information on Community Health and Social Innovation (CHASI) Hub
(COVID-19 Task Force Recommendation)

Number 225

Number 225

**Effective Date** 2016-01-12

Next Review Date 2020-02

#### RESEARCH OVERHEAD COST RECOVERY

| Approval Authority             | President                                                |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Responsible Executive          | CFO & VP Admin/AVP Research, Engagement and Grad Studies |
| Related Policies / Legislation | Procedures for Research Overhead Cost Recovery           |
|                                | Board policy direction Financial Management (BPD-205)    |

#### **PURPOSE**

The purpose of the policy is to ensure that the university takes into account the resources, expenditures and infrastructure required for conducting and supporting the research activities of the University. The costs of conducting research at the University of the Fraser Valley include not only the direct costs of the project but also the indirect overhead costs.

#### **SCOPE**

The policy applies to all faculty members, staff, students and all other research personnel associated with UFV.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

Contract or agreement: an agreement between legal entities, namely the sponsor and the University, to provide financial support to perform research-related services within the specific stipulations and conditions of a contract or agreement.

Overhead fees: include but not limited to the provision of space, maintenance of buildings, utilities, accounting, payroll, human resources, student support, library, information technology services, grants and contract administration, and equipment replacement. This term means the same thing as "indirect costs" and is used interchangeably.

Research grant: is financial support for an investigator or investigators, or group or centre or institute conducting research in a particular subject area or field, with a described focus within that subject and/or a described methodology.

#### **POLICY**

The University requires an overhead fee to be included in all applications or proposals for research, research contracts and projects, prior to any commitment of University resources. Any exceptions require the approval of the appropriate administrator as per the procedures outlined in the following pages. Overhead fees are calculated and distributed at the rate specified in the following procedures.

#### **REGULATIONS**

PROCEDURES FOR RESEARCH OVERHEAD COST RECOVERY

Except where expressly prohibited by the funding organization, the University requires the inclusion of overhead fee recoveries in all proposals, applications, contracts, and agreements. The University may refuse to authorize activities where indirect costs are not recoverable.

All applications, contracts, and agreements must be approved and signed in accordance with the University's signing authority policy as well as in compliance with any other laws or regulations (*Policy # BRP-205.02*).

It is the responsibility of the senior administrator or signatory to cover activity deficits including any deficit resulting from overhead fees incurred. Any surplus in excess of the overhead fee will be retained by the division.

#### **RESEARCH**

Researchers and project leads must budget overhead costs, or eligible costs *in lieu* of overhead, into applications for funding using the rates indicated and **may not** negotiate overhead with funding sponsors. Any negotiation of overhead with sponsors should be undertaken by the Office of Research Services.

Funding received directly from Tri-council for projects (SSHRC, NSERC, and CIHR) is **exempt** from overhead charges as an Indirect Costs grant is provided to the University each year based on funding received over the prior three years.

In exceptional cases, the Provost may consider written appeals for exceptions or variations concerning the minimum amount of overhead charged. All exceptions to this policy require prior written approval from the Provost (or designate). A Research Overhead Cost Recovery Waiver form must be completed and approved if the overhead charge is to be waived (form is available at www.ufv.ca/research/forms).

Overhead fees will be deducted at the rate of 25%, calculated as a percentage of total direct costs of the project.

All funds received and allocated will be distributed through the University's central accounting system

Overhead recoveries will be distributed as follows:

- 50% to Central Administration
- 35% to Office of Research Services
- 15% to Faculty Division





# **Budget for City of White Rock**

# **Community Scan and Needs Assessment**

The specific aims of this community scan and needs assessment are as follows:

- 1. Identify key social health and well-being issues of adults aged 50 and older in White Rock as reflected in existing data/reports and primary collection methods outlined below;
- 2. Identify potential challenges to obtaining services, support, and/or resources based on the community scan of demographic and program availability, as well as existing data sources, such as BC CDC and Statistics Canada data; and,
- 3. Identify strategies through community level program delivery to enhance the social health and well-being of adults aged 50 and older, particularly in light of COVID-19.

The proposed budget and associated expenditures for the community scan and needs assessment are as follows: stakeholder interviews with ten key program delivery stakeholders; participant-observation (including field notes from attending virtual community events); and, five focus groups with adults aged 50 and older in White Rock. Each interview and focus group will be approximately one hour in length.

| Budget Item                            | Description                                                                                     | Amount<br>Requested     | Amount from<br>Other Sources         | Total Project<br>Expenses                                          |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Personnel                              | Senior Researcher<br>\$59/hour + 31% benefits = \$77/hour x<br>102.5 hours = \$7,893            | \$12,478                | N/A                                  | \$12,478                                                           |
|                                        | Research Assistant<br>\$20/hour + 31% benefits = \$27/hour x<br>70 hours = \$1,890              |                         |                                      |                                                                    |
|                                        | Visual Project Specialist<br>\$59/hour + 31% benefits = \$77/hour x<br>35 hours = \$2,695       |                         |                                      |                                                                    |
| Project<br>Coordination/<br>Management | CHASI Project Management<br>\$2,500                                                             | \$2,000                 | \$500<br>In-kind from<br>CHASI/UFV   | \$2,500<br>(\$2,000 requested,<br>\$500 In-kind<br>from CHASI/UFV) |
| Transportation<br>to White Rock        | 100km x 0.52 per km x 5 trips<br>Associated parking costs (\$10 x 5<br>trips)                   | N/A                     | \$310<br>In-kind from<br>CHASI/UFV   | \$310<br>In-kind from<br>CHASI/UFV                                 |
| Materials                              | Use of supplies for printing and disseminating information                                      | N/A                     | \$2,500<br>In-kind from<br>CHASI/UFV | \$2,500<br>In-kind from<br>CHASI/UFV                               |
| Equipment                              | Use of audio recording devices,<br>data analysis software, and visual<br>specialist's equipment | N/A                     | \$5,000<br>In-kind from<br>CHASI/UFV | \$5,000<br>In-kind from<br>CHASI/UFV                               |
| Total                                  |                                                                                                 | \$14,478<br>(requested) | \$8,310<br>In-kind                   | \$22,788<br>(\$14,478 requested)                                   |

Please see below for a detailed explanation of personnel:

| Personnel                 | Responsibility                                                                  | Allotted Hours                                            |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Senior Researcher         | Conducting interviews                                                           | 1 hours per interview x 10<br>interviews = 10 hours       |
|                           | Conducting focus groups                                                         | 1.5 hours per focus group x 5<br>focus groups = 7.5 hours |
|                           | Participant-observation                                                         | 10 hours                                                  |
|                           | Facilitating stakeholder interviews/focus groups                                | 25 hours                                                  |
|                           | Analyzing interviews, focus<br>groups, field notes and existing<br>data sources | 30 hours                                                  |
|                           | Report writing                                                                  | 20 hours                                                  |
| Research Assistant        | Scribing interviews and focus groups                                            | 25 hours                                                  |
|                           | Reviewing literature, community resources                                       | 20 hours                                                  |
|                           | Assisting with report writing                                                   | 25 hours                                                  |
| Visual Project Specialist | Interactive Report Design                                                       | 35 hours                                                  |

# **UFV CHASI**

Community Health and Social Innovation Hub

#### **About Us**

A healthy community is a necessary prerequisite for a thriving community. In collaboration with our founding partners (Abbotsford Division of Family Practice, Mission Division of Family Practice, Chilliwack Division of Family Practice, First Nations Health Authority, Fraser Health Authority), the Community Health and Social Innovation Hub at the University of the Fraser Valley charted a course that places the community at the core of all that we do. Working with our community and government partners, the Hub leads collaborative and multi-sectoral projects that use community-engaged research to rapidly identify challenges concerning access and differential experiences of health and social wellness, while developing innovative responses. With evidence-informed interventions that improve access to health and social services, we believe that together we can enhance the physical, social and emotional health of those affected by adverse health outcomes.

#### **Current Initiatives**

The Hub is a physical and virtual research centre, supporting the development of innovative, technology-driven responses to current and emerging public policy issues. Our current research portfolio includes

a diverse range of projects on the health-related continuum—from the bio-psycho-social aspects of aging to the impacts of climate change on the health and vitality of the Fraser Valley. An undercurrent of our work is on the development of innovative strategies to address the differential impacts of the pandemic, both with respect to populations that are under-serviced and work productivity during and following the pandemic. We are also engaged in an intergenerational education project with the Abbotsford School District, which provides meaningful opportunities for communication and knowledge transfer across generations. The Hub has and continues to develop formal and informal partnerships with communities, government, and industry to collaborate through advisory committees and knowledge mobilization. We have established working relationships with the Ministry of Children and Family Development, Aboriginal Firefighters Association of Canada, Fraser Valley Regional District, as well as other government and industry partners. Our founding partners, including the Fraser Health Authority, are vital to what we dowhether that be through our program of research, the community we serve, as well as our strategies for disseminating research. Some examples



# How can we help?

In concert with our community partners, we are undertaking projects that enhance the capacity of key stakeholders to create better health and social outcomes in our communities. White Rock is a thriving community shaped by diverse and complicated individual and community level experiences of wellness. CHASI would be excited to partner with the City of White Rock as it navigates the health, social and emotional needs of its citizens during these difficult and unsettling times. In response to the pandemic, the CHASI team recommends an environmental scan and asset/gap analysis in relation to programs and services for older adults in your community. This approach squarely addresses the issues identified by council utilizing a rigorous multi-method research design to inform creative, meaningful, and sustainable programming for those who have been disproportionately impacted by COVID-19.





# What Makes the Hub Unique

UFV's Community Health and Social Innovation Hub has been created to support the social, mental, emotional, physical, and economic health of those living in our communities. Through collaborative, multi-sectoral research and community engagement, the Hub is a strategic health partner in the region, working to identify challenges and opportunities to improve individual and community health and wellness.

The Hub has established an inter-disciplinary team to mobilize expertise in social connectedness, experiences of risk and marginalization, and the social aspects of aging to support improved experiences of health and wellbeing for individuals and their families. Central to this is the Hub's commitment to knowledge mobilization and the diffusion of rigorous, evidence-based strategies to the local community. Working with the City of White Rock, the Hub will actualize its commitment to mobilizing knowledge into action by supporting increased engagement and improved health and social outcomes for the citizens of White Rock.

of this include a national fire risk assessment, an environmental scan and gap asset analysis of food security in the Fraser Valley, as well as a localized project on the benefits of outdoor exercise for South Asian women. Recently, we have begun working with the BC Centre for Disease Control where we are using individual and community-level health data to identify gaps in health service provision. With all of our partnerships, the primary focus of these relationships and the work of the Hub is to support the development, implementation and evaluation of effective policies and practices, and to engage in knowledge acquisition and transfer activities that encourage innovation and evidence-informed policies and programs.

#### **Foundational Principles**

- The Hub's overarching goal is to create better health outcomes through innovation, early intervention, and sustainable models of accessible and equity-driven care
- A foundational principle of the Hub is to provide students with opportunities for meaningful engagement—from idea generation through project development and execution—to knowledge transfer and implementation. Students are an integral part of this venture as they fuel our work and contribute meaningfully to our research portfolio, whether that be though innovative, interdisciplinary research teams, event organization, or conference attendance
- Central to the Hub's engagement practice is the translation of knowledge into action and the development of innovative knowledge mobilization platforms which enhance the sustainability of our work





#### **Context of Need**

The pandemic has disproportionately impacted older adults and this analysis will examine the types of services required by residents during COVID-19 and beyond. It will be framed by a gap/asset analysis of services and programs currently offered in White Rock.

Social isolation and loneliness are problems that affect people of all ages across the world. However, rates of social isolation and loneliness are significantly higher among older adults compared to all other age groups, with around 40% of all



older adults reporting feelings of loneliness (Dickens et al. 2011). This has been exacerbated by the global pandemic, with older adults being identified as one of the most vulnerable populations. Older adults are particularly vulnerable, both due to their susceptibility to the virus and social isolation. More concerning is that the World Health Organization has identified that loneliness increases morbidity and mortality amongst older adults, making them especially vulnerable to social isolation during ordinary times; however, as we continue to adapt and adjust to the evolving health and socio-political landscape, we are reminded these are certainly not ordinary times.

The pandemic has also unearthed deep-seated ageism across the world. From January to March, we witnessed a worldwide inertia, with individuals failing to respond to the

urgency of the pandemic, seeing the virus as affecting "only" or "predominantly old people", which highlighted the degree and severity of global ageism. The world clearly responded by measuring human value in terms of chronological age and older adults appeared to be more disposable in the face of the global pandemic. When ageism such as this increases at the societal level then so does self-ageism, whereby older adults bearing witness to societal ageism begin to internalize ageism at the individual level (Lev 2009; 2018). This is particularly concerning as self-ageism leads to poor health outcomes and research has shown that older adults who hold more negative views of their own aging are less likely to seek preventive health services (Levy et al. 2000; Rothermund 2005; Kim et al. 2014).

Another factor that may affect, or indeed disrupt, social connectedness in long-term care is the recent single site directive implemented in British Columbia requiring care staff to be employed at a single location. For residents receiving regular care, these amendments have not only disrupted the continuity of care but the provision of person-centred care (Fazio 2008). There is likely a select group of older adults who are feeling further isolated given that their new care staff does not have the same understandings of their life history or care preferences their previous staff had (Caspar et al. 2017).

#### **Critical to White Rock**

While this work is necessitated by the devastating consequences of the pandemic, the results will assist the city respond to both more immediate and longer-term vision needs. Through partnership with the Community Health and Social Innovation Hub, White Rock occupies a strategic position to be leaders in enhancing the health and wellness of its citizens through the rapid identification of challenges concerning access and differential experiences of health and social wellness during the pandemic. White Rock will benefit from an environmental scan and gap analysis focusing on the needs of adults aged 50 years and older, who comprise just under half of White Rock's population. The social, emotional and physical health of this population has never been more pressing, given the pandemic-related social isolation measures which have come at a significant cost to the social, emotional, and economic fabric of this community. Highlighting the community need as it relates:

- The most dramatic impact of COVID-19 has been felt by older adults, their families, and caregivers. According to the BC Centre for Disease Control, those aged 60 years and older make up 27% of the province's population, and yet comprise 97% of COVID-19 deaths. Although Canada's COVID-19 mortality rate is relatively low compared to other countries, the proportion of deaths occurring in long-term care is double the OECD average, with approximately 81% of COVID-19 deaths occurring in long-term care residents.
- The Fraser Health region, which includes the regional communities served by the University of the Fraser Valley, has experienced a disproportionate impact compared to other health regions in the province with 38,284 total cases and 620 deaths reported as of January 20, 2021. The median age of people testing positive for COVID-19 in British Columbia is 37 years, and yet the median age of death is 86. As older adults continue to experience

- the greatest risk for the most serious consequences of COVID-19 and other influenza-like illnesses, innovations that address social isolation and loneliness within a climate of public health measures and associated systemic stressors is critical.
- COVID-19 has led to elective surgical procedures being cancelled or postponed, which has unevenly distributed healthcare provision for middle and older aged adults who are most likely to suffer from chronic ailments. When chronic medical problems and pain go untreated or under-treated it has a significant impact on functioning and quality of life, which can lead to both depression and anxiety.
- Despite much being done to offset social isolation and loneliness for older adults living in long-term care, it is important to recognize that loneliness and social isolation commonly result from having few or no social contacts and, for many, these circumstances will not

- have changed. Indeed, the BC Centre for Disease Control has identified that over one-third of White Rock's residents also identified as depressed and had mood or anxiety disorders prior to COVID-19 (BCCDC 2020). Further, without visits from family and friends, we have also been unable to monitor the quality of care provided to residents in longterm care, which has resulted in significant discrepancies in care provision across British Columbia.
- Increased loneliness may explain older adults' failure to adhere to self-isolation recommendations, particularly for those who have few social connections. They may further feel as if their social or emotional needs have been overlooked or dismissed, without a sufficient understanding of why such stringent measures have been implemented. Older adults who report higher rates of self-ageism are at an increased risk of COVID-19, health concerns, and heightened levels of anxiety (Bergman et al. 2020).

# THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK BYLAW 2377



A Bylaw to adopt a Financial Plan for 2021 to 2025

| provi | CREAS the City Council of the Corporat<br>sions of Section 165 of the "Community<br>d ending the thirty-first day of December | Charter" to ac   |                   |                        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|       | WHEREAS it is necessary for such Finante bylaw is adopted.                                                                    | ancial Plan to l | pe adopted befo   | re the annual propert  |
|       | CITY COUNCIL of The Corporation of CTS as follows:-                                                                           | the City of Wh   | ite Rock in ope   | en meeting assembled   |
| 1.    | Schedules "A", "B", and "C" attached                                                                                          | d hereto and fo  | orming part of    | this Bylaw are hereb   |
|       | adopted as the Financial Plan of the C                                                                                        | Corporation of   | the City of Wh    | nite Rock for the five |
|       | year period ending December 31, 2023                                                                                          | 5.               |                   |                        |
| 2.    | All payments already made from City                                                                                           | Revenue for th   | ne current year a | are hereby ratified an |
|       | confirmed.                                                                                                                    |                  |                   |                        |
| 3.    | This Bylaw may be cited for all purpo                                                                                         | ses as the "Wh   | nite Rock Finan   | cial Plan (2021-2025   |
|       | Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377".                                                                                                       |                  |                   |                        |
|       | RECEIVED FIRST READING on the                                                                                                 | ie               | day of            | , 2021                 |
|       | RECEIVED SECOND READING or                                                                                                    | n the            | day of            | , 2021                 |
|       | RECEIVED THIRD READING on t                                                                                                   | he               | day of            | , 2021                 |
|       | ADOPTED on the                                                                                                                |                  | day of            | , 2021                 |
|       |                                                                                                                               |                  |                   |                        |
|       | -                                                                                                                             |                  |                   |                        |
|       | ľ                                                                                                                             | MAYOR            |                   |                        |
|       | -<br>I                                                                                                                        | DIRECTOR O       | <br>F             |                        |

CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION

# CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL PLAN

Schedule 'A' to Bylaw No. 2377, 2021

|                                            | 2021          | Budget Projections |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
|                                            |               |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|                                            | Budget        |                    | 2022         |    | 2023         |    | 2024         |    | 2025         |
| REVENUE                                    |               |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Municipal Taxation (see below)             | \$ 26,598,000 | \$                 | 28,482,500   | \$ | 29,592,100   | \$ | 30,606,900   | \$ | 31,529,400   |
| Utility Rates                              | 13,326,800    |                    | 13,978,600   |    | 14,663,300   |    | 15,458,600   |    | 16,296,400   |
| Sale of Services                           | 1,413,400     |                    | 2,432,300    |    | 2,481,000    |    | 2,530,700    |    | 2,581,600    |
| <b>Grants from Other Governments (1)</b>   | 17,719,900    |                    | 558,100      |    | 526,200      |    | 859,500      |    | 865,500      |
| Contributions (2)                          | 4,788,300     |                    | 497,300      |    | 1,388,900    |    | 1,712,200    |    | 1,419,300    |
| Other Revenue                              | 9,248,500     |                    | 12,157,900   |    | 8,844,100    |    | 8,177,000    |    | 11,008,600   |
| Interest and Penalties                     | 1,219,295     |                    | 1,745,550    |    | 1,757,478    |    | 1,748,552    |    | 1,806,367    |
| Total Revenues                             | 74,314,195    |                    | 59,852,250   |    | 59,253,078   |    | 61,093,452   |    | 65,507,167   |
| EXPENSES                                   |               |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| General Services                           |               |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Protective Services                        | 12,757,500    |                    | 13,084,100   |    | 13,323,300   |    | 13,576,600   |    | 13,912,000   |
| Parks, Recreation and Culture              | 11,293,300    |                    | 11,689,600   |    | 10,979,000   |    | 10,130,100   |    | 10,213,600   |
| Transportation, Engineering and Operations | 9,769,900     |                    | 9,297,300    |    | 9,054,200    |    | 8,727,600    |    | 8,856,100    |
| General Government                         | 8,587,000     |                    | 8,949,400    |    | 8,988,400    |    | 9,141,200    |    | 9,345,100    |
|                                            | 42,407,700    |                    | 43,020,400   |    | 42,344,900   |    | 41,575,500   |    | 42,326,800   |
| Utilities Services                         |               |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Sanitary Sewer Utility                     | 3,875,600     |                    | 3,320,200    |    | 3,580,400    |    | 3,899,800    |    | 4,326,400    |
| Drainage Utility                           | 1,226,400     |                    | 1,335,800    |    | 1,364,400    |    | 1,400,100    |    | 1,418,100    |
| Solid Waste Utility                        | 1,351,300     |                    | 1,167,100    |    | 1,187,600    |    | 1,208,500    |    | 1,229,800    |
| Water Utility                              | 3,908,000     |                    | 4,397,900    |    | 3,990,800    |    | 4,148,600    |    | 4,659,300    |
| •                                          | 10,361,300    |                    | 10,221,000   |    | 10,123,200   |    | 10,657,000   |    | 11,633,600   |
| Fiscal Expenses                            |               |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Interest on Debt                           | 694,700       |                    | 694,700      |    | 687,000      |    | 681,300      |    | 681,300      |
| Total Expenses                             | 53,463,700    |                    | 53,936,100   |    | 53,155,100   |    | 52,913,800   |    | 54,641,700   |
| INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY                   | 20,850,495    |                    | 5,916,150    |    | 6,097,978    |    | 8,179,652    |    | 10,865,467   |
|                                            | -,,           |                    | -,,          |    | .,           |    | -, -,        |    | -,,          |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity         |               |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets    | 10,215,000    |                    | 11,114,000   |    | 9,988,000    |    | 8,404,000    |    | 8,345,000    |
| Capital Expenses (Schedule B)              | (58,071,000)  |                    | (12,942,000) |    | (15,334,000) |    | (12,270,000) |    | (19,759,000) |
| Debt Retirement                            | (725,400)     |                    | (749,000)    |    | (773,400)    |    | (780,600)    |    | (805,800)    |
| Internal Charges                           | (2,044,600)   | •                  | (2,086,300)  |    | (2,128,200)  |    | (2,169,900)  |    | (2,212,700)  |
| Internal Recoveries                        | 2,044,600     |                    | 2,086,300    |    | 2,128,200    |    | 2,169,900    |    | 2,212,700    |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)      | (27,730,905)  |                    | 3,339,150    |    | (21,422)     |    | 3,533,052    |    | (1,354,333)  |
| Financial Equity, beginning of year        | 78,564,600    |                    | 50,833,695   |    | 54,172,845   |    | 54,151,423   |    | 57,684,475   |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year   | \$ 50,833,695 | \$                 | 54,172,845   | \$ | 54,151,423   | \$ | 57,684,475   | \$ | 56,330,142   |

#### Notes

(1) Includes capital grants noted on Schedule B.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes capital contributions and DCCs noted on Schedule B.

| Municipal Taxation            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Property Taxes                | \$<br>26,307,000 | \$<br>28,185,800 | \$<br>29,294,800 | \$<br>30,303,700 | \$<br>31,220,100 |
| Parcel Taxes                  | 5,200            | 5,200            | -                | -                | -                |
| Grant-in-Lieu of Taxes        | 263,000          | 268,200          | 273,500          | 278,900          | 284,500          |
| Utilities 1%-in-Lieu of Taxes | 22,800           | 23,300           | 23,800           | 24,300           | 24,800           |
|                               | \$<br>26,598,000 | \$<br>28,482,500 | \$<br>29,592,100 | \$<br>30,606,900 | \$<br>31,529,400 |

# CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL PLAN

#### Schedule 'A' to Bylaw No. 2377, 2021

(continued)

#### **Proportion of Revenues By Funding Source:**

The following table shows the proportion of total revenue purposed to be raised from each funding source. Property taxes form the largest portion of revenues. They provide a stable and consistent source of revenues to pay for many services, such as police and fire protection, that are difficult or undesirable to fund on a user-pay basis.

Utilities' rates are the City's second largest reliable component of planned revenues. These revenues pay for services including water, sewer, drainage and solid waste and are charged on a user-pay basis. This basis attempts to fairly apportion utility service costs to those that make use of these services.

Other revenue sources, including sale of services, interest and penalties, government grants and contributions make up the remainder of total revenues. These revenues fluctuate due to economic conditions and City initiatives and in the case of government grants, require approval by senior governments.

| Revenue Source       | % Total |
|----------------------|---------|
| Revenue Source       | Revenue |
| Taxation             | 36%     |
| Utility Rates        | 18%     |
| Sale of Services     | 2%      |
| Gov't Grants         | 24%     |
| Contributions        | 6%      |
| Other Revenue        | 12%     |
| Interest & Penalties | 2%      |
|                      | 100%    |

#### **Distribution of Property Taxes Between Property Classes:**

The following table provides the distribution of property tax revenue between property classes. The City's primary goal is to set tax rates that are sufficient, after maximizing non-tax revenues, to provide for service delivery; city assets; and maintain tax stability. This is accomplished by maintaining the historical relationship between the property classes and applying the same annual tax rate increase across all Classes. A secondary goal is to set tax rates that are competitive within the region.

| Class No. | Duamanty Class        | % Tax  |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
| Class No  | Property Class        | Burden |
| 1         | Residential           | 91%    |
| 2         | Utilities             | <1%    |
| 5         | Light Industry        | <1%    |
| 6         | Business              | 8%     |
| 8         | Recreation/Non-Profit | <1%    |
|           |                       | 100%   |

#### **Use of Permissive Exemptions:**

The City's Annual Municipal Report contains a list of permissive exemptions granted for the year and the amount of tax revenue foregone. Permissive tax exemption is granted to not-for-profit institutions as per City poliy and includes exemptions for religious institutions, service organizations and cultural institutions that form a valuable part of our community. Each year organizations can make an application for permissive exemption which are reviewed on a case-by-case basis.

# CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CONSOLIDATED CAPITAL PROGRAM

Schedule 'B' to Bylaw No. 2377, 2021

Note: This Schedule has been provided as an addendum to Schedule A. The figures in this Schedule are included in the consolidated figures in Schedule A.

|                                      | 2021             | Budget Projections |            |    |            |    |            |                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|
|                                      | Budget           |                    | 2022       |    | 2023       |    | 2024       | 2025             |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                     |                  |                    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |
| Municipal Engineering and Operations | \$<br>8,147,000  | \$                 | 2,286,000  | \$ | 3,237,000  | \$ | 2,805,000  | \$<br>6,182,000  |
| Facilities                           | 1,895,000        |                    | 2,439,000  |    | 3,086,000  |    | 702,000    | 4,839,000        |
| Vehicles                             | 2,824,000        |                    | 337,000    |    | 45,000     |    | 153,000    | 584,000          |
| Parks                                | 18,011,000       |                    | 435,000    |    | 711,000    |    | 185,000    | 185,000          |
| Protective Services                  | 511,000          |                    | 35,000     |    | 45,000     |    | -          | -                |
| Information Technology               | 816,000          |                    | 1,480,000  |    | 230,000    |    | 205,000    | 205,000          |
| Parking                              | 291,000          |                    | 205,000    |    | 1,075,000  |    | 80,000     | 80,000           |
| Capital Contingencies                | 2,581,000        |                    | 1,200,000  |    | 1,300,000  |    | 1,400,000  | 1,400,000        |
| Drainage Infrastructure              | 15,930,000       |                    | 1,028,000  |    | 1,574,000  |    | 1,800,000  | 1,886,000        |
| Sewer Infrastructure                 | 3,160,000        |                    | 675,000    |    | 2,223,000  |    | 2,070,000  | 2,023,000        |
| Water Infrastructure                 | 3,905,000        |                    | 2,822,000  |    | 1,808,000  |    | 2,870,000  | 2,375,000        |
| Total Capital Expenses               | \$<br>58,071,000 | \$                 | 12,942,000 | \$ | 15,334,000 | \$ | 12,270,000 | \$<br>19,759,000 |
|                                      |                  |                    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |
| FUNDING SOURCES                      |                  |                    |            |    |            |    |            |                  |
| Reserve Funds                        | 36,402,200       |                    | 12,462,100 |    | 14,000,100 |    | 10,279,500 | 18,061,400       |
| Development Cost Charges             | 903,000          |                    | 149,800    |    | 1,055,900  |    | 1,302,200  | 1,109,300        |
| Grants from Other Governments        | 17,169,400       |                    | 37,600     |    | -          |    | 333,300    | 333,300          |
| Contributions                        | 3,596,400        |                    | 292,500    |    | 278,000    |    | 355,000    | 255,000          |
| <b>Total Funding Sources</b>         | \$<br>58,071,000 | \$                 | 12,942,000 | \$ | 15,334,000 | \$ | 12,270,000 | \$<br>19,759,000 |

# CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF RESERVES AND DEVELOPMENT COST CHARGES

#### Schedule 'C' to Bylaw No. 2377, 2021

Note: This Schedule has been provided as an addendum to Schedule A. The reserve figures in this Schedule are included in the consolidated figures in Schedule A. Development Cost Charges are provided for information, but are deferred charges rather than reserves.

Statutory reserves were established by bylaw in accordance with BC Municipal Legislation.

| FINANCIAL EQUITY (RESERVES)             |    | 2021         | Budget Projections |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|-----------------------------------------|----|--------------|--------------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
|                                         |    | Budget       |                    | 2022         |    | 2023         |    | 2024         |    | 2025         |
| Transfers (to) from:                    |    |              |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Operating Program                       |    | 8,671,295    |                    | 15,801,250   |    | 13,978,678   |    | 13,812,552   |    | 16,707,067   |
| Capital Program                         |    | (36,402,200) |                    | (12,462,100) |    | (14,000,100) |    | (10,279,500) |    | (18,061,400) |
| Change in Financial Equity (Reserves)   |    | (27,730,905) |                    | 3,339,150    |    | (21,422)     |    | 3,533,052    |    | (1,354,333)  |
|                                         |    |              |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Change in Financial Equity (Reserves)   |    | (27,730,905) |                    | 3,339,150    |    | (21,422)     |    | 3,533,052    |    | (1,354,333)  |
| Financial Equity, Beginning of Year     |    | 78,564,600   |                    | 50,833,695   |    | 54,172,845   |    | 54,151,423   |    | 57,684,475   |
| Financial Equity, End of Year           |    | 50,833,695   |                    | 54,172,845   |    | 54,151,423   |    | 57,684,475   |    | 56,330,142   |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (RESERVES)   |    |              |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Accumulated Surplus Funds               | \$ | 35,000       | \$                 | 35,000       | \$ | 35,000       | \$ | 35,000       | \$ | 35,000       |
| Non-Statutory Reserves                  |    | (25,163,067) |                    | 1,136,655    |    | 1,167,145    |    | 2,200,291    |    | (6,333,792)  |
| Statutory Reserves                      |    |              |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Land Sale Reserve                       |    | 4,232        |                    | 4,317        |    | 4,403        |    | 4,491        |    | 4,581        |
| Equipment Replacement Reserve           |    | (1,509,913)  |                    | 353,995      |    | 752,342      |    | 699,308      |    | 601,884      |
| Capital Works Reserve                   |    | (1,127,020)  |                    | (950,743)    |    | (1,411,936)  |    | 1,173,705    |    | 1,141,832    |
| Local Improvement Reserve               |    | 673          |                    | 687          |    | 701          |    | 715          |    | 729          |
| Community Amenity Reserve               |    | 29,190       |                    | 2,759,239    |    | (569,077)    |    | (580,458)    |    | 3,195,433    |
| Change in Financial Equity (Reserves)   | \$ | (27,730,905) | \$                 | 3,339,150    | \$ | (21,422)     | \$ | 3,533,052    | \$ | (1,354,333)  |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (RESERVES) BALANCES    |    |              |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Accumulated Surplus                     | \$ | 9,159,568    | \$                 | 9,194,568    | \$ | 9,229,568    | \$ | 9,264,568    | \$ | 9,299,568    |
| Non-Statutory Reserves                  | Ψ  | 23,293,932   | Ψ                  | 24,430,587   | Ψ  | 25,597,732   | Ψ  | 27,798,023   | Ψ  | 21,464,231   |
| Statutory Reserves                      |    | 20,2>0,>02   |                    | 2.,.50,507   |    | 20,007,702   |    | 27,770,020   |    | 21, 10 1,201 |
| Land Sale Reserve                       |    | 215,838      |                    | 220,155      |    | 224,558      |    | 229,049      |    | 233,630      |
| Equipment Replacement Reserve           |    | 3,823,869    |                    | 4,177,864    |    | 4,930,206    |    | 5,629,514    |    | 6,231,398    |
| Capital Works Reserve                   |    | 5,119,203    |                    | 4,168,460    |    | 2,756,524    |    | 3,930,229    |    | 5,072,061    |
| Local Improvement Reserve               |    | 34,344       |                    | 35,031       |    | 35,732       |    | 36,447       |    | 37,176       |
| Community Amenity Reserve               |    | 9,186,941    |                    | 11,946,180   |    | 11,377,103   |    | 10,796,645   |    | 13,992,078   |
| Total Financial Equity (Reserves)       | \$ | 50,833,695   | \$                 | 54,172,845   | \$ | 54,151,423   | \$ | 57,684,475   | \$ | 56,330,142   |
| DEVELOPMENT COST CHARGES (DCC RESERVES) |    |              |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Change in Statutory DCC Reserves        |    |              |                    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| Highways DCC                            | \$ | 866,968      | \$                 | 168,659      | \$ | (270,752)    | ¢  | (345,756)    | •  | (406,302)    |
| Drainage DCC                            | Ψ  | 418,485      | Ψ                  | 154,834      | Ψ  | (94,771)     | Ψ  | (131,916)    |    | (144,654)    |
| Parkland DCC                            |    | 2,600,425    |                    | 517,742      |    | 538,197      |    | 548,961      |    | 549,840      |
| Sanitary DCC                            |    | 332,499      |                    | 44,215       |    | (194,776)    |    | (248,667)    |    | (68,810)     |
| Water DCC                               |    | 542,968      |                    | 97,905       |    | 109,963      |    | 18,233       |    | 102,427      |
| Change in Statutory DCC Reserves        | \$ | 4,761,345    | \$                 | 983,354      | \$ | 87,860       | \$ | (159,146)    | \$ | 32,500       |
|                                         |    |              |                    |              |    | ,            |    |              |    |              |
| Statutory DCC Reserves                  | •  | 2 060 710    | ¢                  | 4 120 270    | ¢  | 2 967 626    | ¢  | 2 521 970    | ¢  | 2 115 567    |
| Highways DCC                            | \$ | 3,969,719    | \$                 | 4,138,378    | \$ | 3,867,626    | Ф  | 3,521,870    | Ф  | 3,115,567    |
| Drainage DCC                            |    | 3,208,815    |                    | 3,363,649    |    | 3,268,877    |    | 3,136,961    |    | 2,992,307    |
| Parkland DCC                            |    | 8,156,910    |                    | 8,674,652    |    | 9,212,849    |    | 9,761,810    |    | 10,311,650   |
| Sanitary DCC                            |    | 1,105,236    |                    | 1,149,451    |    | 954,676      |    | 706,009      |    | 637,200      |
| Water DCC                               | 0  | 1,648,109    | ø                  | 1,746,014    | ¢  | 1,855,976    | ø  | 1,874,209    | ¢  | 1,976,635    |
| Total Statutory DCC Reserves            | \$ | 18,088,789   | \$                 | 19,072,143   | \$ | 19,160,004   | \$ | 19,000,858   | \$ | 19,033,359   |

#### THE CORPORATION OF THE

# CITY OF WHITE ROCK CORPORATE REPORT



DATE: December 7, 2020

**TO:** Finance and Audit Committee

FROM: Colleen Ponzini, Director, Financial Services

**SUBJECT: Potential Impacts and Proposed Budget Increments for 2021** 

\_\_\_\_\_

#### RECOMMENDATION

THAT the Finance and Audit Committee receive this report for information on potential impacts and proposed budget increments for the 2021 Financial Plan for review and to provide any preliminary feedback to staff.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

City staff are in the process of compiling the 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan which has been challenged by the Covid-19 Pandemic. Recognizing that the annual budget process is complex as there are so many service areas and issues that must be summarized and communicated, this year it is even more challenging when including temporary adjustments in response to the pandemic. Service delivery models and revenue projections have had to be adjusted for 2021 and are expected to be brought back to normal operating conditions for 2022 and beyond.

The 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan is being prepared under the assumption that the City will continue to operate under the current Covid-19 pandemic guidelines, restrictions, and general processes as directed by Council. The net impact from the Covid-19 pandemic would qualify for funding under the Covid-19 Safe Restart grant. Staff have been directed to assume a return to normal operations in 2022 and beyond.

In addition to reviewing budgets for the impact of the pandemic, staff also reviewed the budget to determine if there are any changes that are required as a result of previous approvals, necessary changes in contracts, and actual changes in revenues. These are items that are already in place and need to be funded in the City's base operating budget and through taxation rates.

The final area of review involved analyzing operations to determine if a new service or expense had to be included in the budget. These requests for funding have been compiled by departments and the rationale are included in this report as Appendices A and B.

#### **INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND**

Much work still needs to be carried out prior to budget deliberations that are expected to begin in January 2021. This report is an intermediate step in the 2021 budget process, which is meant to provide preliminary information for the Committee to review and consider. The topics and its

implications on the budgets have been organized in the following sections:

- Operating deficits due to the Covid-19 pandemic;
- 2021 increases to the base operating budget;
- Proposed 2021 budget increments (Rationale in Appendices A and B);
- Projected utility rates; and
- Next steps.

# **Operating Deficits Due to the Covid-19 Pandemic**

Initially, it was expected that the City would have to use its reserves to fund the deficits that have been projected as a result of lower revenues and increased operating costs to deal with the Covid-19 pandemic. Fortunately, the federal and provincial governments provided some financial relief of \$3.769M under the Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant that the City can use towards the deficits.

Eligible costs outlined in the letter received from the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing include:

- addressing revenues shortfalls;
- facility reopening and operating costs;
- emergency planning and response costs;
- bylaw enforcement and protective services such as fire protection and police;
- computer and other electronic technology costs (to improve interconnectivity and virtual communications);
- services for vulnerable persons (e.g. persons living with disabilities, mental illness or addictions, persons experiencing homelessness or other vulnerabilities); and
- other related costs.

As projected in the September 14, 2020 report to Council, staff estimate that there will be an operating deficit of \$1.1M in 2020. Staff have done a similar exercise to estimate the impacts of the pandemic on the 2021 budgets and the projected 2021 deficit is estimated to be \$1.8M. This is a conservative number that assumes operations will continue as is under the Covid-19 pandemic with the majority being related to decreased revenues from parking, investments and recreation and increased costs relating to recreation and parks. While it is challenging to separate out the financial impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic, staff are confident that the estimates are reasonable and that they are in line with the eligible use of the Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant.

As required, the City will report on the use of these funds under section 167 of the *Community Charter* and will provide a schedule to the Audited Financial Statements for each year that the grant is drawn down. Based on the projected deficits for 2020 and 2021, it is expected that the City will have a remaining \$869K available to address other issues as they arise that qualify as eligible costs outlined in the grant. Should the deficits not be realized, there would be more funds available under the grant to direct to other restart activities that Council may wish to support.

#### 2021 Increases to the Base Operating Budget

There are increases to the base operating budget that must be funded as the expenses have either already been approved and are in place or are a result of increases in contracts that cannot be avoided. The largest increase relates to annual salary and benefits across departments which is

expected as the City's main expense relates to staff who provide services. When looking at other impacts, one of the more significant is due to changes in the RCMP and Integrated Teams contracted services and having to provide in house IT support for the RCMP due to the changes in services delivered by Surrey.

Other increases are necessary for property and liability insurance, software maintenance and license fees and building lease costs. In addition, there are positions that were temporarily funded from reserves in 2020 to keep property tax rates down at that time, that are ongoing and need to be funded from revenues. These increases have been partially offset by increases in revenues due to rate changes and taxation revenues from new construction. The net impact on the 2021 tax rate for these increases is 1.53%. Note that these estimates may need to be refined at the January 25 meeting if more detailed information, particularly related to BC assessment and new taxation revenues, changes in the near future.

| Description                 | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Net Expenses                | 680,900   | 2.91%     |
| New Growth Taxation Revenue | - 322,500 | -1.38%    |
| Total Base Budget Increase  | 358,400   | 1.53%     |

## **Proposed 2021Budget Increments**

Requests for Ongoing Operating Increases (Appendix A)

The following requests for funding are considered a change in operations that are not directly attributed to the pandemic. They are required on an ongoing basis and if approved, will need to be added to the City's base operating budget starting in 2021, to be funded through taxation revenues. The 2021 taxation rates would have to be increased by 4.3646% to fund all the requests. The rationale for each item is provided by Departments in Appendix A.

| # | Dept | Description                   | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | ADM  | Training and Public Reception | 6,500     | 0.03%     |
| 2 | CAO  | Miscellaneous Consulting      | 10,000    | 0.04%     |
| 3 | ENG  | HVAC and Roof Maintenance     | 57,900    | 0.25%     |
| 4 | ENG  | Parks Staff                   | 249,200   | 1.06%     |
| 5 | FIRE | Fire Fighter                  | 76,300    | 0.32%     |
| 6 | HR   | Human Resources Advisor       | 104,400   | 0.45%     |
| 7 | RCMP | RCMP Member                   | 103,800   | 0.44%     |
| 8 | REC  | Pop-Up Gallery Lease          | 39,500    | 0.17%     |
| 9 | FIN  | Transfers to Reserves         | 375,000   | 1.60%     |
|   |      | Totals                        | 1,022,600 | 4.36%     |

#### Requests for One Time Operating Increases (Appendix B)

The following table lists the requests for funding that are considered one-time operational requirements and are not considered to be directly attributed to the Covid-19 pandemic. In order to be included in the 2021 operating budget, they are recommended to be funded from the City's Accumulated Surplus Reserve which is consistent with the City's funding strategy for these types of one-time operating expenses. The previously approved items include the city-wide parking review, extension of a Committee Clerk and equipment for IT staff supporting the RCMP. The rationale for each of the proposed items is provided by Departments in Appendix B.

| #  | Dept | Description                        | Amount \$ |
|----|------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| NA |      | Previously approved items          | 77,000    |
| 10 | ENG  | Staff to Address Electronic Filing | 14,800    |
| 11 | FIN  | Parking Manager Assistance         | 22,000    |
| 12 | FIRE | Emergency Management Exercise      | 20,000    |
| 13 | HR   | AED Implementation                 | 6,300     |
| 14 | HR   | Management Training                | 30,000    |
|    |      | Totals                             | 170,100   |

#### **Projected Utility Rates**

The preliminary figures in the draft financial plan for the utilities indicate that it may be possible to have a 0% increase in 2021 for the Sewer and Solid Waste Utilities. However, both utilities will require annual increases in the range of 2% to 3% in 2022-2025 to address capital requirements and inflationary increases.

The Drainage Utility is projected to need increases in the range of 5% annually to be able to address capital requirements, particularly to relocate the Habgood Pump Station. The projected rate increase is expected to impact an average single-family home by \$25 annually and an average multifamily home by \$9 annually. The 2021 Water Utility rate increase of 6.5% was previously discussed and the bylaw is included in the Council agenda for adoption.

## **Next Steps**

This report provides high level information about the 2021 Budget process and the items expected to impact the 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan. The information and impacts on taxation rates are provided for information and preliminary feedback in advance of the deliberations that are expected to begin at the January 25, 2021 meeting of the Finance and Audit Committee.

Staff expect to be able to provide Council with the full Draft Financial Plan, including capital and reserve projections, for all funds for that meeting at which time staff will seek Council's direction regarding the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan. Additional meetings, which will include public consultation, are expected in February 2021, with the goal to have Council adopt the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw in March 2021. As per the *Community Charter*, the City must adopt its 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw by May 15, 2021.

#### **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

As discussed in the body of this report.

#### LEGAL IMPLICATIONS

Not Applicable.

#### COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

The information provided in this report is meant to inform Council in advance of potential impacts on the City's 2021- 2025 Financial Plan. Deliberations on the Financial Plan are expected to begin on January 25, 2021. There will also be opportunities for the public to comment and provide feedback during the budget deliberations.

# INTERDEPARTMENTAL INVOLVEMENT/IMPLICATIONS

All departments have provided input for this report.

## **CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS**

Not Applicable.

### **ALIGNMENT WITH STRATEGIC PRIORITIES**

Not Applicable.

#### **OPTIONS / RISKS / ALTERNATIVES**

That the Finance and Audit Committee receive this report for information in preparation for the 2021 budget deliberations which are expected to begin on January 25, 2021.

Alternatively, the Committee may wish to provide direction to stay between certain % increases and use reserves to achieve it. The risk of using reserves to fund ongoing operations is that the tax rates will need to be increased in the following year.

# **CONCLUSION**

The information and proposed budget increments included in this report are provided for consideration and preliminary feedback in advance of the 2021 budget deliberations which are expected to begin on January 25, 2021.

Respectfully submitted,

lufty-

Colleen Ponzini, CPA, CGA Director of Financial Services

#### **Comments from the Chief Administrative Officer**

I concur with the recommendation of this corporate report.

Guillermo Ferrero

Chief Administrative Officer

#### APPENDIX A

## Requests for Ongoing Operating Increases

| # | Dept | Description                   | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | ADM  | Training and Public Reception | 6,500     | 0.03%     |

In 2019 and 2020, the City hosted a public State of the City event at the White Rock Community Centre. With Council requesting to have a public component in addition to the Mayor's State of the City address hosted by the SS&WR Chamber of Commerce, staff estimate \$3.5K will be required to address the public component.

The remaining \$3K is to provide some training for staff to be able to facilitate meetings with Council that are anticipated to occur in 2021 and future years.

| # | Dept | Description              | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2 | CAO  | Miscellaneous Consulting | 10,000    | 0.04%     |

This request for funding is to address the expected use of various facilitators and or consultants periodically through the Office of the CAO. Having these funds available enables the CAO to maximize the impact of coordinating and delivering on Council initiatives.

| # | Dept | Description               | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 3 | ENG  | HVAC and Roof Maintenance | 57,900    | 0.25%     |

Contract maintenance is expected to increase because many of the HVAC systems and roofing are near end of life. Repairs and parts replacement are required to maintain the building. Delaying the maintenance and repairs of these assets typically increases costs in later years and increases risks of failure.

| # | Dept | Description | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 4 | ENG  | Parks Staff | 249,200   | 1.06%     |

Recent experience managing Parks during the COVID-19 pandemic has demonstrated the success of "boots on the ground" in conjunction with a structured organized approach towards Parks Operations. Additionally, increased leadership and focus is needed for Parks Health and Safety to ensure employee safety and to also improve the City's experience rating with WorkSafe BC which will reduce the City's WCB rates.

Accordingly, the replacement Parks Manager will focus on Health and Safety and a leaner structure designed to deliver clearly scheduled operations. In house staff will be utilized to meet clear maintenance schedules as opposed to past practice of calling in contractors on an ad hoc basis. The contract services will still need to continue during to peak demand periods and when specific skill sets are required. These contract activities will be planned in advance as part of overall schedules.

The above funding increase is necessary to continue the current level of Parks maintenance that elicited many positive comments from the public in 2020 and far fewer complaints than previous years. Part of the reason for the success in 2020 was the reassignment of resources from other City Departments per Council's direction regarding the Covid-19 pandemic response; however, this resource reassignment is not expected to occur in 2021. The requested temporary full-time staff will fill this gap in 2021 and in future years.

| # | Dept | Description  | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5 | FIRE | Fire Fighter | 76,300    | 0.32%     |

White Rock Fire Rescue has experienced a significant increase in call volume over the last five years. The five-year average from 2010 - 2014 was 1448 calls per year compared to the five-year average from 2015 – 2019 of 1811 calls per year. This represents a 25% increase in the number of calls which has also resulted in an escalation in the number of simultaneous calls received. Our response to simultaneous incidents is currently provided by auxiliary staff or career staff when capacity exists. These calls prove problematic during weekdays when Auxiliary staff is limited due to full-time work commitments. Auxiliary capacity is also challenged over long weekends and throughout the summer holidays.

In the 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan, White Rock Fire Rescue recommended phasing in two additional firefighters, one in 2021 and another in 2022. The two were added to the adopted Financial Plan at that time in 2021 and 2022. The additional firefighters would bring our staffing level up to an optimal 24 and allow for five firefighters per shift on a full-time basis. A five-person shift allows White Rock Fire Rescue to have two responding apparatus, a three-person Engine Company and a two-person Squad Company. During 5-person shifts the Squad is used as the primary response vehicle on medical calls while the Engine becomes the secondary vehicle should there be a simultaneous call or should additional assistance be required. By increasing our staff level to 24 career firefighters, a five-person shift could be maintained 24/7, improving the overall operational capacity of the Department. Adding one fire fighter position in 2021 would result in 162 additional staffed shifts over the year and enable the scheduling of up to 587 five-person shifts throughout the year, dependent on employee leaves.

As the City grows in density and population the expectation is that call volumes will continue to increase. The City has over one thousand residential units coming into our housing stock in 2020 and 2021. The increase in the number of high buildings in our City also impacts time spent at incidents, based on distances travelled to the bedside and back to apparatus, making crews unavailable for longer periods of time. Our new buildings and commercial spaces will also require fire inspections annually.

#### Benefits of a five-person shift include:

- Minimize the impact of relying upon auxiliary availability.
- Reduced response times during simultaneous incidents.
- Improved capacity would assist in dealing with most incidents, particularly weather events and fires, providing additional personnel and equipment.

- Reduction in overtime paid with increased capacity realized. (estimated annual savings of \$23K)
- A potential reduction in wages paid to Auxiliary staff.
- Maintain and improve inspection and fire prevention programs

If we do not increase our firefighter staffing level and call volume continues to rise as is expected, service levels will be impacted, and crew deployment times will increase.

| # | Dept | Description             | <b>Amount \$</b> | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 6 | HR   | Human Resources Advisor | 104,400          | 0.45%     |

Over the last number of years, Human Resources has faced a growing client base and increased levels of complexity in our work that has arisen out of changing Human Rights, WorkSafeBC and privacy legislation. Because of this increased volume and complexity, our Human Resources professionals have struggled to provide the essential HR services levels to our employee and management groups. Most significantly, service levels are less than ideal in corporate leave management, employee and leadership development, mental health, employee wellness, and health and safety management support.

Human Resources' current structure includes two Advisor positions who bring the necessary experience and expertise to deliver the essential service levels, one in HR and one in Safety. Although leave management programs typically sit on the HR side, given there are only two Advisors, to date leave management has been one of the portfolios assigned to the Safety Advisor, which currently occupies approximately 40% of her time. Roughly 50% of her daily work is spent advising, directing and supporting managers, supervisors, and employees in safety matters. This leaves only 10% of her time to dedicate to high-risk safety program work. Ideally, leave and stay at work programs should be assigned to an HR Advisor so that the Safety Advisor can provide better support to the City's safety program.

Although the City's WorkSafeBC experience rating has improved over the last several years, we continue to pay a surcharge rate and our safety record has been less than ideal. For this reason and because employee safety is paramount, at the very least more emphasis must be placed on our safety program by removing the leave management portion from the Safety Advisor's portfolio and assigning it to the HR side. Without an additional HR Advisor in place, this will mean we will continue to be unable to improve our current services in areas such as leadership and employee development, but also, we will have less resources available to the City's recruitment function given our HR Advisor will now be absorbing the leave management. Essentially, we will be looking at delays in filling our vacancies without an additional HR Advisor.

| # | Dept | Description | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 7 | RCMP | RCMP Member | 103,800   | 0.44%     |

Prior to 2018, the detachment has had 23 full-time police officer positions for over a decade. In 2018 Council approved an increase of two members for a total of 25 full-time police officers. This was part of a resource plan to increase each watch from 4 to 5 regular members.

White Rock is predominantly a frontline detachment. The frontline officers are divided into four watches providing 24-hour emergency response and investigative services. The watches consist of 1 supervisor and 4 constables, except for the fourth watch that only has three constables. The fourth constable position on the frontline is the position that this funding request addresses. The frontline officers are responsible for emergency call response, critical incidents, routine calls for service, collision investigation, traffic enforcement, general patrols, as well as conducting the majority of all criminal investigations in White Rock.

The additional officer is required to ensure that the detachment has the capacity to provide minimum officer coverage, which is challenged due to training, annual leave, court, adjusted shift, and long-term leaves. The long terms leaves are for paternity and maternity, in addition to longer term medical related leaves. When an officer is unable to work due to one of the long-term leaves just mentioned, and the duration is over 30 days, the wages for that officer are not billed to the City. However, the RCMP does not have a policy in place to backfill these positions; therefore, the positions remain blocked and any resource shortfalls are covered by overtime (paid at double the regular rate).

An additional officer will provide the capacity to ensure minimum coverage can be maintained which will reduce the need for overtime. This is important as too much overtime can be detrimental to officers' health through increased workload.

This request will also impact 2022 in the amount of \$37K as the position would be funded from April to December in 2021 as the RCMP has a fiscal year end of March.

| # | Dept | Description          | <b>Amount \$</b> | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 8 | REC  | Pop-Up Gallery Lease | 39,500           | 0.17%     |

The City of White Rock takes great pride and interest in our local artists and acknowledges the importance of supporting their creative work and livelihood. White Rock City Council has in the past viewed arts and culture as our second largest industry after tourism and are greatly invested in seeing arts and culture thrive and grow in our community.

The City's 2014-2018 Cultural Strategic Plan identified the need for an art gallery in the Town Centre area of White Rock where artists could create and showcase their work. The goals of the Gallery are:

- To encourage growth of the creative/artistic sector in White Rock.
- To inspire and facilitate new artistic businesses.
- To expand local residents' understanding and appreciation of creative endeavors that exist in the community.
- To position the Gallery as a visitor destination, and a hub within the Town Centre cultural district.
- To enliven uptown White Rock by expanding retail commercial activity.

The Gallery is managed by the City's Manager of Cultural Development, but is operated by local artists on a volunteer basis. Groups of local artists must apply to use the Gallery to create, showcase, rehearse and/or sell their work for a month, after which a new group of artists are

allocated the space. The artists are required to open the Gallery for public viewing for a minimum of four days per week and a minimum of 15 hours/week.

The City does not currently own a suitable building that can be used as a public art gallery. By leasing storefront commercial space, and negotiating a discounted lease by providing naming rights, then having artists operate it, the City has been able to fulfill our community need for a public art gallery at a very low cost to the City.

The original Pop-Uptown Gallery opened in 2017 in storefront commercial space located beside the Rexall Drug Store on Johnston Road owned by Bosa. This lease was terminated in winter 2017, due to the start of construction of Miramar Towers C and D.

The Landmark Pop-Up Town Gallery has been in operation since February 01, 2018 in a 1,400 sq. ft. space leased from Landmark Premiere Properties at Central Plaza at a rate of roughly \$29K/year. The City gets a reduced lease rate for this space by providing naming rights to the landlord - Landmark Premier Properties. In addition to the annual lease, the City spent approximately \$50K on tenant improvements in 2018 to make the space suitable for use as an art gallery. This lease with Landmark Premiere Properties was for a three-year term, which expires at the end of January 2021.

The City had provided funding for the Pop-Up Gallery lease in each of the past three years. If the current lease is renewed with the current landlord, the expected annual budget required is \$42K/year.

Staff are in the process of reviewing other lease options for a Pop-Up Gallery in the Town Centre area which are expected to be more costly alternatives.

| # | Dept | Description           | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 9 | FIN  | Transfers to Reserves | 375,000   | 1.60%     |

City reserves are important to address future asset replacement, growth and progressive changes as expected by the community. In addition, reserves provide stability and long-term sustainability for city operations.

The annual contributions to reserves from taxation are generally to support capital projects related to transportation, parks, facilities and equipment. As new assets are added it is recommended that funding allocations increase to ensure the assets can be maintained and replaced in the future.

The reserves are monitored to ensure the annual requirements can be sustained and when it appears that the pressures outweigh the contributions, it becomes necessary to either increase the contributions or decrease the work plans. This increase in the transfers to reserves is proposed to ensure adequate funding remains available for capital projects.

#### APPENDIX B

## Requests for One Time Operating Increases

| #  | Dept | Description                        | Amount \$ |
|----|------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 10 | ENG  | Staff to Address Electronic Filing | 14,800    |

The electronic filing system allocated to the Engineering & Municipal Operations department has structural flaws, some of which the IT department has deemed as very serious and require immediate attention. In addition, the file system requires attention in order to meet records management standards. It is estimated that the project will take three months to complete.

| #  | Dept | Description                | Amount \$ |
|----|------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 11 | FIN  | Parking Manager Assistance | 22,000    |

The Parking Services division is overseen by a Parking Manager who spends considerable effort addressing the multitude of issues around parking in the City in timely fashion. It is expected that in 2021, the Manager will have to play a critical role in the City's parking review and any implementation of changes that result. This funding is requested to provide backfill for the Manager's role with current staff which will enable Parking Services to continue to respond in a timely and effective manner.

| #  | Dept | Description                   | <b>Amount \$</b> |
|----|------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 12 | FIRE | Emergency Management Exercise | 20,000           |

Preparedness is the phase of emergency management during which action is taken to ensure readiness to undertake emergency response and recovery. It includes but is not limited to, planning, resource planning, staff management, training, exercises, stakeholder education and continuous improvement.

White Rock Fire Rescue is requesting funding to employ a consulting firm to assist in the design and organization of an Emergency Management exercise. The intention of the exercise is to apply Emergency Operations Command (EOC) training concepts to a hazard scenario while building the confidence and competence of personnel designated with response roles. This will include the implementation of extraordinary authorities, public information dissemination, situational awareness, resource management, cost recovery and associated interactions and process flows. The exercise is intended to create a realistic and manageable, yet complex event that will stress participants without overwhelming them.

Proposed is a series of concise, function specific training modules to be delivered by a consultant to pre-designated senior staff from all City departments in the lead up to the exercise (five half day sessions, approx. 25 participants). The training provided will ensure participating senior staff are comfortable performing a role in our EOC. The exercise will allow personnel to apply and practice

the skills they have learned. Cross training of staff is recommended to add organizational depth and operational flexibility.

A written after-exercise report will be provided by the consultant and will include a summary of observations and recommendations.

Fire Rescue is working with the City's grant consultant in exploring a UBCM grant opportunity through the Community Emergency Preparedness Fund. If the grant application is successful, it would cover the cost of the exercise.

| #  | Dept | Description        | Amount \$ |
|----|------|--------------------|-----------|
| 13 | HR   | AED Implementation | 6,300     |

As part of an effective emergency response program that was initiated in prior years, Automated External Defibrillators (AED's) should continue to be installed. AED's can be used by non-medical people for prompt delivery of CPR. Recreation and Culture and Engineering Operations already have the AED's. This funding request is for the next phase of the implementation which is to introduce units in City Hall and the Annex.

| #  | Dept | Description         | <b>Amount \$</b> |
|----|------|---------------------|------------------|
| 14 | HR   | Management Training | 30,000           |

Continuation of management leadership training and teambuilding will contribute to the City's overall success in reaching Council goals and objectives.

#### THE CORPORATION OF THE

## CITY OF WHITE ROCK CORPORATE REPORT



**DATE:** January 25, 2021

**TO:** Finance and Audit Committee

FROM: Colleen Ponzini, Director, Financial Services

**SUBJECT:** 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan

## RECOMMENDATIONS

THAT the Finance and Audit Committee:

1. Receive this report for discussion on the proposed 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan;

- 2. Endorse the presented Draft 2021 2025 Financial Plan figures and assumptions or provide direction on amendments to be made; and
- 3. Direct staff to proceed with the next steps in the Financial Planning process notifying the public of the opportunity for public comments, including requesting written comments or questions, based on the information presented in this corporate report, or as amended.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This report provides more information on the Draft 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan, including the capital and operating components for all funds. The report also considers the Finance and Audit Committee's recommendation from the December 7, 2020 meeting that directed staff to "bring forward the budget with the aim to stay between a 1.53% to 2.5% property tax increase."

City staff have compiled the 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan challenged by the Covid-19 Pandemic. Service delivery models and revenue projections have been adjusted for 2021 and are expected to be brought back to normal operating conditions for 2022 and beyond.

The 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan was prepared under the assumption that the City will continue to operate under the current Covid-19 pandemic guidelines, restrictions, and general processes as directed by Council. The net impact from the Covid-19 pandemic for 2020 and 2021 are considered to qualify for funding under the Covid-19 Safe Restart grant. Staff have been directed to return to normal operations in 2022 and beyond.

In addition to reviewing budgets for the impact of the pandemic, staff also reviewed the budget to determine if there are any changes that are required as a result of previous approvals, necessary changes in contracts, and actual changes in revenues. These are items that are already in place and need to be funded in the City's base operating budget and impact taxation rates.

The final area of review involved analyzing operations to determine if a new service or expense had to be included in the budget. These requests for funding were provided to the Finance and Audit Committee on December 7, 2020. The requests were compiled by departments and the rationale were included as attachments in the December 7 report.

## INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

The City is required to prepare a Five-Year Financial Plan annually that shows the City's operating and capital programs and how they are to be funded. This includes the General Fund which is largely funded through taxation revenues as well as the City's Utility Funds which are funded mainly through Utility Rates. In order to organize the information in a way that can be discussed and understood more succinctly, this report is broken down into the following sections:

#### General Fund

- General Fund Operations (Appendix A)
  - o Operating deficits due to the Covid-19 pandemic
  - o 2021 increases to the base operating budget
  - o Proposed 2021 budget increments (Rationale in Appendices B and C)
  - o Options to stay below a 2.5% tax rate increase
- General Fund Capital (Appendix D)
- General Fund Reserves

Utility Funds Operations and Capital (Appendices E and F)

- Sewer Fund
- Drainage Fund
- Solid Waste Fund
- Water Fund

## **General Fund Operations (Appendix A)**

Operating Deficits Due to the Covid-19 Pandemic

Initially, it was expected that the City would have to use its reserves to fund the deficits that have been projected as a result of lower revenues and increased operating costs to deal with the Covid-19 pandemic. Fortunately, the Federal and Provincial governments provided some financial relief in the form of a \$3.769M Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant that the City can use towards the deficits. Eligible costs outlined in the letter received from the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing include:

- addressing revenue shortfalls;
- facility reopening and operating costs;
- emergency planning and response costs;
- bylaw enforcement and protective services, such as fire protection and police;
- computer and other electronic technology costs (to improve interconnectivity and virtual communications);
- services for vulnerable persons (e.g. persons living with disabilities, mental illness or addictions, experiencing homelessness or other vulnerabilities); and
- other related costs.

As projected in the September 14, 2020 report to Council, staff estimate that there will be an operating deficit of \$1.1M in 2020, which seems reasonable based on preliminary year-end financial work. A similar exercise to estimate the impacts of the pandemic on the 2021 budgets and the projected 2021 deficit is estimated to be \$1.8M which is shown in the table that follows. The main cause of the projected deficit is a decrease in revenues from parking, recreation and culture and investment interest.

While it would seem reasonable to expect that corresponding expenses should also decrease, the City has had to change the way it operates during the pandemic, which has effectively redirected the funding. Examples are: increased costs for cleaning, communications, and administrative

functions; reimagining the ways in which the City provides recreation and cultural programs; and refocusing staff to deal with Covid-19 related issue. This, while parking revenues are projected to decrease due to free parking at the waterfront and the hospital as well as facility closures at the Centre for Active Living, and parking enforcement having been redirected to address other parking issues.

While it is challenging to separate out the financial impacts of the Covid-19 Pandemic, staff are confident that the estimates are reasonable and that they are in line with the eligible use of the Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant.

Note that should the estimated deficits not be realized, there would be more funds available under the grant to direct to other restart activities that Council may wish to support.

| Decreased Revenues                        | 2020         | 2021         |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Parking Services revenue                  | \$ 742,000   | \$ 964,600   |
| Recreation & Culture revenue              | 1,017,400    | 1,062,100    |
| Investment Interest                       | 341,000      | 335,600      |
| Miscellaneous                             | 80,200       | 81,300       |
| Total Decreased Revenues                  | 2,180,600    | 2,443,600    |
| Decreased Expenses                        |              |              |
| Parking Services                          | 47,600       | 57,000       |
| Recreation & Culture                      | 810,800      | 629,600      |
| General Government                        | 191,000      | 39,400       |
| Miscellaneous                             | 154,100      | 70,900       |
| Total Decreased Expenses                  | 1,203,500    | 796,900      |
| Increased Expenses                        |              |              |
| Parks & Facilities                        | 217,200      | 153,400      |
| Recoveries                                |              |              |
| Provincial Government (EMBC)              | 67,000       | -            |
| Total funding from Covid-19 Restart Grant | \$ 1,127,300 | \$ 1,800,100 |

As required, the City will report on the use of these funds under section 167 of the *Community Charter* and will provide a schedule to the Audited Financial Statements for each year that the grant is drawn down. Based on the projected deficits for 2020 and 2021, it is expected that the City will have a remaining \$842K available to address other issues as they arise that qualify as eligible costs outlined in the grant.

## 2021 Increases to the Base Operating Budget

There are increases to the base operating budget that must be funded as the expenses have either already been approved and are in place or are a result of increases in contracts that cannot be avoided. The largest increase relates to annual salary and benefits that are negotiated through collective agreements and set by Council policy for exempt staff. These increases are projected across departments which is expected as the City's main expense relates to staff who provide services. When looking at other impacts, one of the more significant is due to changes in the RCMP and Integrated Teams contracted services and having to provide in house IT support for the RCMP due to the changes in services delivered by Surrey.

Other increases are necessary for property and liability insurance, software maintenance and license fees and building lease costs. In addition, a Communications Assistant and a Committee Clerk were temporarily funded from reserves in 2020, to keep tax rates down at that time that are ongoing and need to be funded from revenues. These increases have been partially offset by increases in revenues due to rate changes and taxation revenues from new construction. The net impact on the 2021 tax rate for these increases was reported to be 1.53% at the December 7, 2020 Finance and Audit Committee meeting.

At the December meeting, the Committee requested more details of the items that are in this section which is provided in the table below. Note that since that meeting, some minor revisions have been made that have increased the net amount to 1.56%.

| Description                                            | Amount     | % Tax Inc |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Salary and benefits                                    | \$ 494,900 | 2.11%     |
| RCMP and Integrated Teams contract increases           | 147,100    | 0.63%     |
| IT Support for the RCMP in-house                       | 28,100     | 0.12%     |
| Property & liability insurance                         | 83,200     | 0.36%     |
| Communications Assistant & Committee Clerk funded      |            |           |
| from reserves in 2020                                  | 95,500     | 0.41%     |
| Software maintenance costs                             | 17,000     | 0.07%     |
| Building lease costs                                   | 13,100     | 0.06%     |
| License fees                                           | 9,500      | 0.04%     |
| Alexander Neighbourhood House youth program grant      | 5,000      | 0.02%     |
| Other miscellaneous net increase                       | 3,400      | 0.01%     |
| Revenue decreases: ATMs (\$10K), Grants (\$7K)         | 17,100     | 0.07%     |
| Revenue increases: Fees & Charges (\$45K),             |            |           |
| Other Revenues (\$88K), Admin fee to utilities (\$94K) | (226,400)  | -0.97%    |
| Net Expenses                                           | 687,500    | 2.93%     |
| Taxation revenue new construction                      | (322,500)  | -1.38%    |
| Net Increase                                           | \$ 365,000 | 1.56%     |

<u>Proposed 2021 Budget Increments</u> (Rationale in Appendices B and C)

Requests for Ongoing Operating Increases (Appendix B)

The following table of requests for funding are considered a change in operations that are not directly attributed to the pandemic. The requests were included in the December 7, 2020 report to the Finance and Audit Committee so that the Committee could have more time to review them and their potential impact on taxation rates.

| # | Dept | Description                   | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | ADM  | Training and Public Reception | 6,500     | 0.03%     |
| 2 | CAO  | Miscellaneous Consulting      | 10,000    | 0.04%     |
| 3 | ENG  | HVAC and Roof Maintenance     | 57,900    | 0.25%     |
| 4 | ENG  | Parks Staff                   | 249,200   | 1.06%     |
| 5 | FIRE | Fire Fighter                  | 76,300    | 0.32%     |
| 6 | HR   | Human Resources Advisor       | 104,400   | 0.45%     |
| 7 | RCMP | RCMP Member                   | 103,800   | 0.44%     |
| 8 | REC  | Pop-Up Gallery Lease          | 39,500    | 0.17%     |
| 9 | FIN  | Transfers to Reserves         | 375,000   | 1.60%     |
|   |      | Totals                        | 1,022,600 | 4.36%     |

As noted in the December 7 report, these requests are required on an ongoing basis and if approved will need to be added to the City's base operating budget starting in 2021 to be funded through taxation revenues. The 2021 taxation rates would have to be increased by an additional 4.36% in order to fund all the requests. The rationale for each item is provided again in this report in Appendix B.

After some discussion at the December 7 meeting, the Committee voted in favor of a resolution to "direct staff to bring forward the budget with the aim to stay between a 1.53% to 2.5% property tax increase." Options to stay below a 2.5% tax rate increase are proposed later in this report.

#### General Fund Future Years

The tax rate increases built into the operating program shown in the General Fund 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan (Appendix A) includes annual tax rate increases in the range of 4% for 2022 and 2% for each year thereafter primarily to address staffing costs.

## Requests for One Time Operating Increases (Appendix C)

The following table lists the requests for funding that are considered one-time operational requirements and are not considered to be directly attributed to the Covid-19 pandemic. The requests were also included in the December 7, 2020 report to the Finance and Audit Committee.

In order to be included in the 2021 operating budget, they are recommended to be funded from the City's Accumulated Surplus Reserve which is consistent with the City's funding strategy for these types of one-time operating expenses. As such, these items will not impact the 2021 taxation rate.

The previously approved items include the city-wide parking review, extension of a Committee Clerk and equipment for IT staff supporting the RCMP. The rationale for each of the proposed items is provided by Departments in Appendix C.

| #  | Dept                     | Description                        | Amount \$ |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| NA |                          | Previously approved items          | 77,000    |
| 10 | ENG                      | Staff to Address Electronic Filing | 14,800    |
| 11 | FIN                      | Parking Manager Assistance         | 22,000    |
| 12 | FIRE                     | Emergency Management Exercise      | 20,000    |
| 13 | HR AED Implementation    |                                    | 6,300     |
| 14 | 4 HR Management Training |                                    | 30,000    |
|    |                          | Totals                             | 170,100   |

## Options to Stay Below a 2.5% Tax Rate Increase

As presented in Appendix A, the General Fund requires a 2021 tax rate increase of 1.56% and additional annual increases in the range of 4% for 2022 and 2% each year thereafter. Understanding that the Committee's direction is to cap the 2021 tax rate increase at 2.5%, staff are seeking input on the options to pursue in order to achieve this.

Assuming that the Committee will continue to support the items that are already approved and included (1.56%) as well as the one-time expenses of \$170K that are proposed to be funded from accumulated surplus and do not increase tax rates, then the question of additional funding can be focused around the increases shown in the requests for ongoing operating increases of \$1,022,600 which would require an additional tax rate increase of 4.36% if they were all approved.

The table is repeated here for easy reference.

| # | Dept | Description                   | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | ADM  | Training and Public Reception | 6,500     | 0.03%     |
| 2 | CAO  | Miscellaneous Consulting      | 10,000    | 0.04%     |
| 3 | ENG  | HVAC and Roof Maintenance     | 57,900    | 0.25%     |
| 4 | ENG  | Parks Staff                   | 249,200   | 1.06%     |
| 5 | FIRE | Fire Fighter                  | 76,300    | 0.32%     |
| 6 | HR   | Human Resources Advisor       | 104,400   | 0.45%     |
| 7 | RCMP | RCMP Member                   | 103,800   | 0.44%     |
| 8 | REC  | Pop-Up Gallery Lease          | 39,500    | 0.17%     |
| 9 | FIN  | Transfers to Reserves         | 375,000   | 1.60%     |
|   |      | Totals                        | 1,022,600 | 4.36%     |

There are three basic options to consider:

- 1. Decide which requests could be supported with a total increase of 2.5% in the taxation rate and use reserves to fund any additional requests in 2021. This would delay the additional tax rate increases to 2022 and decrease reserves.
- 2. Decide which requests could be supported with a total increase of 2.5% in the taxation rate and deny any additional funding requests. This would require foregoing the services that the funding request was said to provide.
- 3. Direct staff to include any or all funding requests from above and remove funding from another operating program(s) to stay within a 2.5% increase. This option would require detailed analyses to understand the consequences of removing any funding from other programs. It would also require public consultation as it could only be done through the reduction of other services already deemed to be necessary by the community. Note that Staff have already vetted their programs and redirected funds within their portfolios to address small changes in the delivery of the services they provide.

In order to stay at a tax rate increase at a maximum of 2.5% for 2021, requests totaling \$221K (0.94%) could be funded. All departments continue to support their requests and at this time we are seeking the Committee's direction on which ones can be included.

## **General Fund – General Fund Capital (Appendix D)**

The proposed General Fund Capital program is funded from reserves, contributions and grants and includes projects that address annual maintenance and improvements of transportation

infrastructure, civic facilities, parks, vehicles and equipment, and information technology. As noted above, the capital program does not directly impact taxation rates and any changes to the capital projects can only impact the reserve balances.

The table below shows that over the next five years, the City is projecting to spend \$71.9M of which \$2.1M is expected to be funded from Developer Cost Charges (DCC's), \$10.9M from Senior Government Grants, \$4.1M from Contributions and \$54.8M from City Reserves.

| CAPITAL EXPENSES                     | 5 Year Total  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Municipal Engineering and Operations | \$ 22,824,000 |
| Facilities                           | 12,966,000    |
| Vehicles                             | 1,974,000     |
| Parks                                | 19,458,000    |
| Protective Services                  | 613,000       |
| Information Technology               | 2,930,000     |
| Parking                              | 1,731,000     |
| Capital Contingencies                | 9,371,000     |
| Total Capital Expenses               | \$71,867,000  |

#### **FUNDING SOURCES**

| Reserve Funds                 | \$<br>54,733,000 |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Development Cost Charges      | 2,126,500        |
| Grants from Other Governments | 10,907,000       |
| Contributions                 | 4,100,500        |

Total Capital Funding \$71,867,000

A summary of the capital program and funding sources by year is shown at the bottom of the General Fund 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan which is included in Appendix A. The detailed listing of projects by year is provided in Appendix D. Note that the 2021 capital program is a combination of the new requests for 2021 and projects that have been carried forward from 2020.

## Municipal Engineering & Operations Projects

This section focuses mainly on transportation related projects, particularly for roadworks. For 2020 and 2021, \$0.9M for pavement overlays is expected that will include the western end of North Bluff Road. Over the next four years, an additional \$2M will be required for the pavement management program. In 2021 and 2022, the second of three phases for utility and streetscape upgrades to Johnston Road is planned with \$2.9M in funding. The third phase for Johnston Road – Thrift Street to Roper Street will require an additional \$4.1M which is planned for 2023/24. Other roadworks projects amount to approximately \$3.5M.

Included in the plan are Council requests for crosswalk improvements on Johnston Road and Marine Drive; sidewalk and retaining wall replacements north of the Centennial Oval; and funding for bus stop accessibility improvements that are 50% funded by Coast Mountain Bus Company.

Other strategic transportation plan and growth projects amount to approximately \$6M in the latter part of the five-year plan and are partially funded by DCC's and other contributions. The remaining funding in this section is allocated to other projects to maintain critical infrastructure and to improve safety and accessibility.

#### **Facilities**

The main projects within the facilities section over the next five years includes: continuing to address Centennial Arena building envelope issues (\$1.5M); upgrading Arena lighting and icemaking equipment (\$135K); building envelope and washroom upgrades at the Kent Street Activity Centre (\$480K); addressing operating and space issues at City Hall in 2022/23 (\$3M); and addressing requirements identified in a Facilities Masterplan that are planned to start in 2022 (\$1.8M).

Other funding relates to: improving technological systems in the White Rock Community Centre and Centre for Active Living and (\$35K); HVAC improvements in the Centre for Active Living (\$48K); completing the exterior work including window replacements at the Museum (\$56K); and annual funding of approximately \$120K for the elevator, electrical equipment and miscellaneous furnishings at the Library.

Miscellaneous preventative maintenance initiatives, equipment replacements and upgrades are also requested for other City Facilities.

This section also includes a \$4M placeholder in 2025 for an affordable housing project to be funded from the newly created Affordable Housing Reserve, should Council decide to allocate the \$4M to this reserve from the Community Amenity Contribution Reserve.

#### **Vehicles**

The ongoing vehicles and equipment replacement program of \$2M over the next five years includes ten Public Works Vehicles and snow removal equipment such as plows and sanders (\$1.1M), six Parks vehicles (\$354K), one Facilities vehicle (\$50K), one Development Services vehicle (\$36K), and two parking vehicles (\$80K) and two Fire department vehicles and one trailer (\$331K).

#### **Parks**

The City's five-year capital program of \$19.1M in the next five years includes an \$11M project for the Pier Restoration Completion project. This project is currently funded from senior grants (\$8M), contributions from donations (\$2M) and Community Amenity Contributions (\$1M). To date the City has not been successful in receiving a grant for this project and donations to date are in the range of \$400K. Without the grant and donations, the project is expected to have to be scaled back or delayed.

The larger projects in the remaining \$8.1M for parks infrastructure relates to: slope stabilization near the Coldicutt Ravine (\$2.0M); a second all abilities playground and potential land purchase (\$2M of which \$1M is expected from contributions); Centre St Walkway improvements in 2023 (\$500K); new tree lights from the Pier to P'Quals and an annual tree light replacement program (\$1M); completion of the Bay Street and Cypress Street beach accessible access (\$200K); and a permanent display unit for an antique fire truck at the Fire Hall (\$350K).

There is also funding in the parks section for: public art (\$500K); tree management (\$272K); surface protection of the "White Rock" (\$180K); electronic controls for the Prospect Clock Tower (\$70K) and many other projects for playgrounds, trails, walkways, and horticultural displays and irrigation systems that make up the difference.

## Protective Services

\$613K in funding over the next 5 years is required for protective services which includes: server room and structural modifications in the RCMP building in 2021 (\$200K); Fire Hall roof replacement in 2021 (\$234K); and miscellaneous projects and fire safety equipment (\$179K).

## Information Technology

As reliance on technology grows, so does the City's requirements to maintain its equipment and software. The capital program includes \$2.9M for this work of which \$1.5M is budgeted for a replacement of the City's financial system. The remaining \$1.4M is to address the annual computer and infrastructure replacements program (\$580K) as well as to implement new software and equipment that will enable to City to be able to improve on its eCommerce and digitization of information.

### **Parking**

The City's parking capital program of \$1.7M is primarily for maintaining existing parking infrastructure with \$1.1M of those funds to be spent in 2022/23 on the Marine Drive parking lot rehabilitation between Oxford Street to the Museum. In addition, within the \$1.7M is funding for license plate reader technology, electric vehicle charging stations and parking meter upgrades.

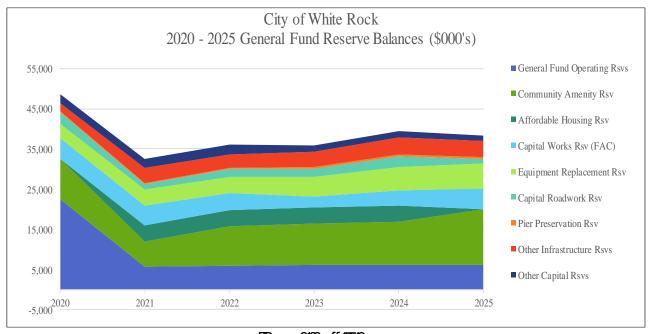
## Capital Contingencies

The \$9.4M in funding for capital contingencies includes approximately \$1.5M for slope stabilization on the Duprez Ravine and \$1.4M that was allocated in 2020. This funding is budgeted to allow for some flexibility within the capital program to deal with emergent opportunities and unexpected costs.

## **General Fund – General Fund Reserves**

The City's Reserves are meant to provide stability and long-term sustainability for City operations. It is important to maintain reserves that can address future asset replacement, growth and progressive changes as expected by the community. The reserves are monitored to ensure the annual requirements can be sustained and when it appears that the pressures outweigh the contributions, it becomes necessary to either increase the contributions through an increase in taxation revenues or decrease the work plans.

The following graph shows the projected General Fund operating and capital reserve balances based on the projections provided in the 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan. While the overall balance is projected to be in the range of \$40M annually which would seem reasonable, these balances are dependent on the projections being realized as presented. It is important to note that some reserves are restricted to what they can be spent on depending on the legislation that applies to them and whether they have reserve bylaws that limit their use.



Praggee 8168 of 15519

# **Utility Funds Operations and Capital (Appendices E and F)** Utility Rates

The City's Utility rates are determined through the development of the City's Five-Year Financial Plan which considers the Utilities' projected revenues and expenses, capital requirements, reserves and debt load. While it was necessary to adopt the 2021 Water Utility rates in December 2020 to be in place for January 1, 2021, the other utilities are billed at the same time as the City levies the municipal taxes which is typically done in May. Based on the financial projections included in this report, the Drainage Utility rates are proposed to increase by 4.5% for 2021 while the Solid Waste and Sewer Utilities are expected to be able to be managed with 0% increases for 2021.

The 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plans for each of the City's Utilities, which are subsets of the City's consolidated Draft Financial Plan, are discussed below. Each section includes a summary of the main categories of the draft financial plans which are in Appendix E. The detailed listing of each of the Utilities' Capital Programs are included in Appendix F.

## Sewer Utility

|                    | <b>Budget Projections (\$000)</b> |        |       |       |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Sewer Utility      | 2021                              | 2022   | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  |
| Revenues           | 3,915                             | 3,972  | 4,317 | 4,547 | 4,564 |
| Operating Expenses | 3,889                             | 3,334  | 3,586 | 3,900 | 4,326 |
| Capital            | 3,160                             | 675    | 2,223 | 2,070 | 2,023 |
| Internal Charges   | 492                               | 502    | 512   | 522   | 532   |
| Reserves           | 11,878                            | 11,437 | 9,888 | 8,445 | 6,628 |
| Rate Increase      | 0.0%                              | 3.0%   | 3.0%  | 5.0%  | 5.0%  |

#### Revenues

Revenues generated through sewer user rates are used to operate and maintain the City's sanitary sewer infrastructure. Sewer user rates are projected to be 0% in 2021 and to increase by 3.0% in 2022 and 2023, then increased by 5.0% in 2024 and 2025 primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by Metro Vancouver rate increases; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. The sewer utility reserves are projected to be approximately 6.6% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

## **Operating Expenses**

The Sanitary Sewer Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, payments to Metro Vancouver and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase related to increased costs for sewage treatment from Metro Vancouver.

#### Capital

The Sanitary Sewer Utility's capital budget provides for capacity upgrades, inflow & infiltration mitigation and sewer rehabilitation. The development of the capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Sanitary Sewer Master Plan which was updated in 2019. Over the next five years the Sanitary Sewer Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$700K to \$3.2M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions.

## **Drainage Utility**

|                           | Budget Projections (\$000) |       |       |       |       |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Drainage Utility          | 2021                       | 2022  | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  |  |
| Revenues                  | 9,848                      | 3,169 | 3,564 | 3,725 | 3,880 |  |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b> | 1,226                      | 1,336 | 1,364 | 1,400 | 1,418 |  |
| Capital                   | 15,930                     | 1,028 | 1,574 | 1,800 | 1,886 |  |
| Internal Charges          | 593                        | 605   | 617   | 629   | 642   |  |
| Reserves                  | 3,297                      | 4,280 | 5,103 | 5,841 | 6,616 |  |
| Rate Increase             | 4.5%                       | 4.5%  | 4.5%  | 4.5%  | 4.5%  |  |

#### Revenues

Revenues generated through drainage user rates are used to operate and maintain the drainage utility. Drainage user rates are projected to increase by 4.5% annually over the next five years primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by materials expenses; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. The drainage reserves are projected to be approximately 5% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

## **Operating Expenses**

The Drainage Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing.

## Capital

The Drainage Utility's capital budget provides for renewal and replacement of infrastructure; drainage related to roads projects; and projects included in the Columbia Diversion Plan that is intended to capture drainage waters currently discharged to Surrey and to Semiahmoo First Nation (SFN) lands. This large capital plan is contingent on successful ongoing consultation with Surrey and SFN plus senior government grant funding. The development of the capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Drainage Master Plan which was updated in 2019. Over the next five years the Drainage Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$1M to \$16M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions and hopes of some Senior Government Grants. Note that the large capital project in 2021 cannot be carried out without Senior Government Grants.

## Solid Waste Utility

|                     | <b>Budget Projections (\$000)</b> |       |       |       |       |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|
| Solid Waste Utility | 2021                              | 2022  | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  |  |
| Revenues            | 1,557                             | 1,616 | 1,675 | 1,735 | 1,796 |  |
| Operating Expenses  | 1,351                             | 1,167 | 1,188 | 1,209 | 1,230 |  |
| Capital             | 1,951                             | 17    | -     | -     | -     |  |
| Internal Charges    | 435                               | 444   | 453   | 462   | 471   |  |
| Reserves            | 353                               | 336   | 336   | 336   | 336   |  |
| Rate Increase       | 0.0%                              | 4.0%  | 3.9%  | 3.8%  | 3.7%  |  |

#### Revenues

Revenues generated through solid waste user rates are used to operate the Solid Waste Utility and are based on the current collection model. A report reviewing solid waste collection will be considered by Council over the next months and may result in the City taking on collection in multifamily and Commercial areas. This would significantly alter the budget.

## **Operating Expenses**

The Solid Waste Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, trucking costs and tipping fees. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase in trucking costs

## Capital

The Solid Waste Utility's capital program is for the replacement of trucks and equipment and is funded through equipment reserves that the utility has been contributing to over time. The \$2M capital work in 2021 is for five new solid waste vehicles that were approved and ordered in 2020. Delivery of the trucks is expected in 2021.

## Water Utility

|                    | <b>Budget Projections (\$000)</b> |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Water Utility      | 2021                              | 2022  | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  |
| Revenues           | 6,202                             | 6,575 | 6,981 | 7,950 | 8,238 |
| Operating Expenses | 4,589                             | 5,069 | 4,682 | 4,830 | 5,341 |
| Capital            | 3,905                             | 2,822 | 1,808 | 2,870 | 2,375 |
| Debt Retirement    | 710                               | 733   | 756   | 781   | 806   |
| Internal Charges   | 489                               | 499   | 509   | 519   | 529   |
| Reserves           | 3,307                             | 2,269 | 2,629 | 2,763 | 3,133 |
| Rate Increase      | 6.5%                              | 6.5%  | 6.5%  | 6.5%  | 6.5%  |

#### Revenues

Revenues generated through water user rates are used to operate and maintain the water distribution system. Water user rates are projected to increase by 6.5% annually over the next five years primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by water treatment filtration expenses; paying for the purchase of the Utility through debt financing; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. Billing is done quarterly which means the rates needed to be in place, through bylaw, by January 1 for the upcoming year which was done in December 2020. The water utility reserves are projected to be approximately 2.5% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

#### Operating Expenses

The Water Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, interest on long-term debt and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase related to filtration materials that must be replaced periodically. There is another increase for the filtration materials that is scheduled for 2022 and 2025 causing those years to increase as well.

#### Capital

The Water Utility's capital budget provides for replacements of end of life city water mains, associated trench restoration, new additions to meet future population growth and the replacement of equipment. The budget also provides for the renewal and replacement of water wells, reservoir components and treatment facilities and includes provision for the assessment of the network for system optimization and prioritization of improvements. The development of the

capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Water Master Plan which was updated in 2017. Over the next five years the Water Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$1.8M to \$3.9M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions and hopes of some Senior Government Grants in future years.

## **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

This report outlines the proposed 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan and discusses potential tax and utility rate increases required to support the plans. The financial implications are as described in this report which may be refined as directed in this meeting.

## **LEGAL IMPLICATIONS**

Not Applicable.

## COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

The information provided in this report is meant to inform Council of potential impacts on the City's 2021- 2025 Draft Financial Plan and to seek Council's direction on this plan. Upon receiving direction, staff will make any necessary revisions that will be presented in open meeting of Council for public consultation.

## INTERDEPARTMENTAL INVOLVEMENT/IMPLICATIONS

All departments have provided input for this report.

## **CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS**

The City's efforts to address climate change are built into the capital and operating programs through delivery of services and infrastructure.

#### ALIGNMENT WITH STRATEGIC PRIORITIES

The City's 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan has been prepared to address the City's mandates, plans and programs within the City's financial constraints which takes into account Council's direction through Council's Strategic Priorities.

## **OPTIONS / RISKS / ALTERNATIVES**

The proposed financial plans for the City's Operating and Capital Programs for the General and Utility Funds presented in this report have been prepared to find a balance between affordability and providing resources to a growing community.

As presented, the General Fund would require a 2021 tax rate increase between 1.56% and annual increases in the range of 4% in 2022 and 2% each year thereafter. An additional increase of 4.36% is also requested. Understanding that the Committee's direction is to cap the 2021 tax rate increase at 2.5%, staff are seeking input on three options that are described in the body of the report that will each have their own implications.

For the Utilities, the Drainage Utility Fund requires a utility rate increase of 4.5% in 2021 and each year thereafter whereas the Sewer and Solid Waste Utility Funds could manage with a 0% increase in 2021 and annual increases in the years after. Council has already approved a 6.5% increase for the 2021 Water Utility rates which had to be in place by January 1, 2021.

There is less discretion for options in the Utility Funds as the expenses and capital projects are required to maintain and operate the Utilities' assets and systems. Any changes to the proposed rate increases would reduce reserve balances and potentially compromise the City's ability to maintain the infrastructure in future years.

## **CONCLUSION**

The information and proposed budget increments included in this report are provided for the Committee's consideration in preparation of the 2021 - 2025 Consolidated Financial Plan which includes the City's capital and operating programs for the General and Utility Funds which are the basis for determining the City's municipal tax and utility rate increases.

Upon receiving direction from the Committee, staff will make the necessary revisions to the Draft Financial Plans that will then be presented in open meeting of Council and will include public consultation. The meeting would be in February 2021 with the goal to have Council adopt the 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw in March 2021. As per the Community Charter, the City must adopt its 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw by May 15, 2021.

Respectfully submitted,

Colleen Ponzini, CPA, CGA Director, Financial Services

lufty-

## **Comments from the Chief Administrative Officer**

I concur with the recommendations of this corporate report.

Guillermo Ferrero

Chief Administrative Officer

Appendix A: General Fund Operations

Appendix B: Proposed 2021 Budget Increments

Appendix C: Proposed 2021 One Time Budget Increments

Appendix D: General Fund Capital Appendix E: Utility Funds Operations Appendix F: Utility Funds Capital

## CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK GENERAL FUND BUDGET

|                                             | 2020          | 2020          | 2021                         |                                                  | Budget Projections |       |           |               |                |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|---------------|----------------|
|                                             | Projections   | Budget        | Budget                       | \$ Chg                                           | 2022               |       | 023       | 2024          | 2025           |
| REVENUE                                     |               |               |                              |                                                  |                    |       |           |               |                |
| Municipal Taxation                          | \$ 24,966,400 | \$ 25,021,100 | \$ 25,955,000                | \$ 933,900                                       | \$ 27,789,400      | \$ 28 | ,889,500  | \$ 29,889,000 | \$ 30,796,200  |
| Sale of Services                            | 971,820       | 1,092,800     | 697,400                      | (395,400)                                        | 1,707,300          | 1     | ,747,000  | 1,787,700     | 1,829,600      |
| Grants from Other Governments               | 4,558,971     | 11,615,700    | 11,389,900                   | (225,800)                                        | 558,100            |       | 526,200   | 526,200       | 532,200        |
| Contributions and DCC's                     | 321,700       | 3,063,300     | 4,033,400                    | 970,100                                          | 320,700            |       | 722,600   | 780,500       | 843,600        |
| Other Revenue                               | 7,970,251     | 10,936,600    | 8,913,800                    | (2,022,800)                                      | 11,796,800         | 8     | ,455,900  | 7,760,800     | 10,563,600     |
| Interest and Penalties                      | 951,500       | 804,500       | 759,400                      | (45,100)                                         | 1,271,000          | 1     | ,271,000  | 1,272,000     | 1,272,000      |
| Total Revenues                              | 39,740,642    | 52,534,000    | 51,748,900                   | (785,100)                                        | 43,443,300         | 41    | ,612,200  | 42,016,200    | 45,837,200     |
| EXPENSES                                    |               |               |                              |                                                  |                    |       |           |               |                |
| General Services                            |               |               |                              |                                                  |                    |       |           |               |                |
| Protective Services                         | 11,591,890    | 12,108,300    | 12,551,200                   | 442,900                                          | 12,868,900         | 13    | ,102,800  | 13,350,600    | 13,680,500     |
| Parks, Recreation and Culture               | 9,588,212     | 9,177,000     | 11,044,200                   | 1,867,200                                        | 11,435,600         | 10    | ,719,900  | 9,865,800     | 9,944,100      |
| Transportation, Engineering and Operations  | 8,562,804     | 8,338,500     | 9,712,000                    | 1,373,500                                        | 9,238,200          | 8     | ,993,900  | 8,666,100     | 8,793,300      |
| General Government                          | 8,679,758     | 8,753,500     | 8,430,600                    | (322,900)                                        | 8,789,800          | 8     | ,825,700  | 8,975,100     | 9,175,700      |
| Total Expenses                              | 38,422,664    | 38,377,300    | 41,738,000                   | 3,360,700                                        | 42,332,500         | 41    | ,642,300  | 40,857,600    | 41,593,600     |
|                                             |               |               |                              |                                                  |                    |       |           |               |                |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN TOTAL EQUITY         | 1,317,978     | 14,156,700    | 10,010,900                   | (4,145,800)                                      | 1,110,800          |       | (30,100)  | 1,158,600     | 4,243,600      |
|                                             |               |               |                              |                                                  |                    |       |           |               |                |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity          |               |               |                              |                                                  |                    |       |           |               |                |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets     | 6,860,000     | 6,860,000     | 7,918,000                    | 1,058,000                                        | 8,569,000          | 7     | ,346,000  | 5,657,000     | 5,598,000      |
| Capital Expenses                            | (4,483,900)   | (31,817,000)  | (34,733,000)                 | (2,916,000)                                      | (8,400,000         | ) (9  | ,729,000) | (5,530,000)   | (13,475,000)   |
| Transfer from/(to) Other Funds              | 202,900       | (1,224,100)   | (1,244,400)                  | (20,300)                                         | 179,000            |       | 292,400   | 323,700       | 355,100        |
| Internal Charges                            | (30,100)      | (50,300)      | (35,600)                     | 14,700                                           | (36,300            | )     | (37,200)  | (37,900)      | (38,700)       |
| Internal Recoveries                         | 1,877,600     | 1,877,600     | 2,009,000                    | 131,400                                          | 2,050,000          | 2     | ,091,000  | 2,132,000     | 2,174,000      |
|                                             |               | (40.40=400)   | (4 < 0== 400)                | ( <b>7</b> 0 <b>7</b> 0 000)                     | 2 452 500          |       | (66.000)  | 2 = 22 400    | (4.442.000)    |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)       | 5,744,478     | (10,197,100)  | (16,075,100)                 | (5,878,000)                                      | 3,472,500          |       | (66,900)  | 3,703,400     | (1,143,000)    |
| Financial Equity, beginning of year         | 42,925,067    | 42,925,067    | 48,669,545                   | 5,744,478                                        | 32,594,445         | 36    | ,066,945  | 36,000,045    | 39,703,445     |
| rmancial Equity, beginning of year          | 42,923,007    | 42,923,007    | 40,009,545                   | 3,744,476                                        | 32,394,443         | 30    | ,000,543  | 30,000,043    | 39,703,443     |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year    | \$ 48,669,545 | \$ 32,727,967 | \$ 32,594,445                | \$ (133,522)                                     | \$ 36,066,945      | \$ 36 | ,000,045  | \$ 39,703,445 | \$ 38,560,445  |
|                                             |               | 1 2 / / / 2   | , , , , ,                    | 1 ( = = /= /                                     | 1                  |       | ,,.       | 1 21 / 22 / 2 |                |
|                                             |               | GENERAL F     | UND CAPITAL 1                | BUDGET                                           |                    |       |           |               |                |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                            |               |               |                              |                                                  |                    |       |           |               |                |
| <b>Municipal Engineering and Operations</b> | \$ 1,995,000  | \$ 6,854,000  | \$ 8,314,000                 | \$ 1,460,000                                     | \$ 2,286,000       | \$ 3  | ,237,000  | \$ 2,805,000  | \$ 6,182,000   |
| Facilities                                  | 981,100       | 2,326,000     | 1,900,000                    | (426,000)                                        | 2,439,000          |       | ,086,000  | 702,000       | 4,839,000      |
| Vehicles                                    | 233,000       | 661,000       | 872,000                      | 211,000                                          | 320,000            |       | 45,000    | 153,000       | 584,000        |
| Parks                                       | 782,800       | 17,060,000    | 17,942,000                   | 882,000                                          | 435,000            |       | 711,000   | 185,000       | 185,000        |
| Protective Services                         | 48,000        | 314,000       | 533,000                      | 219,000                                          | 35,000             |       | 45,000    | -             | -              |
| Information Technology                      | 344,000       | 531,000       | 810,000                      | 279,000                                          | 1,480,000          |       | 230,000   | 205,000       | 205,000        |
| Parking                                     | 100,000       | 377,000       | 291,000                      | (86,000)                                         | 205,000            |       | ,075,000  | 80,000        | 80,000         |
| Capital Contingencies                       | -             | 3,694,000     | 4,071,000                    | 377,000                                          | 1,200,000          |       | ,300,000  | 1,400,000     | 1,400,000      |
| Total Capital Expenses                      | \$ 4,483,900  | \$ 31,817,000 | \$ 34,733,000                | \$ 2,916,000                                     | \$ 8,400,000       |       | ,729,000  | \$ 5,530,000  | \$ 13,475,000  |
|                                             |               |               | , , ,                        |                                                  | <u> </u>           |       |           | · / /         | <del></del>    |
| FUNDING SOURCES                             |               |               |                              |                                                  |                    |       |           |               |                |
| Reserve Funds                               | \$ 4,098,000  | \$ 17,661,400 | \$ 20,084,000                | \$ 2,422,600                                     | \$ 8,096,700       | \$ 9  | ,061,400  | \$ 4,804,500  | \$ 12,686,400  |
| Development Cost Charges                    | ,5,5,550      | 243,200       | 347,600                      | 104,400                                          | 73,200             |       | 501,600   | 570,500       | 633,600        |
| Grants from Other Governments               | 182,000       | 11,092,300    | 10,869,400                   | (222,900)                                        | 37,600             |       | -         | -             | -              |
| Contributions                               | 203,900       | 2,820,100     | 3,432,000                    | 611,900                                          | 192,500            |       | 166,000   | 155,000       | 155,000        |
| Total Capital Funding                       | \$ 4,483,900  |               | \$ 92 <sup>2</sup> 4737 1890 |                                                  | \$ 8,400,000       |       | ,729,000  | \$ 5,530,000  | \$ 13,475,000  |
|                                             |               |               | ARCANA (A) LANGE             | <del>,                                    </del> | , ,,,,,,           |       |           |               | d Operations A |

## Requests for Ongoing Operating Increases

| # | Dept | Description                   | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |  |
|---|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 1 | ADM  | Training and Public Reception | 6,500     | 0.03%     |  |

In 2019 and 2020, the City hosted a public State of the City event at the White Rock Community Centre. With Council requesting to have a public component in addition to the Mayor's State of the City address hosted by the SS&WR Chamber of Commerce, staff estimate \$3.5K will be required to address the public component.

The remaining \$3K is to provide some training for staff to be able to facilitate meetings with Council that are anticipated to occur in 2021 and future years.

| # | Dept | Description              | <b>Amount \$</b> | % Tax Inc |
|---|------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 2 | CAO  | Miscellaneous Consulting | 10,000           | 0.04%     |

This request for funding is to address the expected use of various facilitators and or consultants periodically through the Office of the CAO. Having these funds available enables the CAO to maximize the impact of coordinating and delivering on Council initiatives.

| # | Dept | Description               | <b>Amount \$</b> | % Tax Inc |  |
|---|------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| 3 | ENG  | HVAC and Roof Maintenance | 57,900           | 0.25%     |  |

Contract maintenance is expected to increase because many of the HVAC systems and roofing are near end of life. Repairs and parts replacement are required to maintain the building. Delaying the maintenance and repairs of these assets typically increases costs in later years and increases risks of failure.

| # | # Dept | Description | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |
|---|--------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| 4 | ENG    | Parks Staff | 249,200   | 1.06%     |

Recent experience managing Parks during the COVID-19 pandemic has demonstrated the success of "boots on the ground" in conjunction with a structured organized approach towards Parks Operations. Additionally, increased leadership and focus is needed for Parks Health and Safety to ensure employee safety and to also improve the City's experience rating with WorkSafe BC which will reduce the City's WCB rates.

Accordingly, the replacement Parks Manager will focus on Health and Safety and a leaner structure designed to deliver clearly scheduled operations. In house staff will be utilized to meet clear maintenance schedules as opposed to past practice of calling in contractors on an ad hoc basis. The contract services will still need to continue during to peak demand periods and when specific skill sets are required. These contract activities will be planned in advance as part of overall schedules.

The above funding increase is necessary to continue the current level of Parks maintenance that elicited many positive comments from the public in 2020 and far fewer complaints than previous years. Part of the reason for the success in 2020 was the reassignment of resources from other City Departments per Council's direction regarding the Covid-19 pandemic response; however, this resource reassignment is not expected to occur in 2021. The requested temporary full-time staff will fill this gap in 2021 and in future years.

| # | Dept | Description  | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |  |  |
|---|------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| 5 | FIRE | Fire Fighter | 76,300    | 0.32%     |  |  |

White Rock Fire Rescue has experienced a significant increase in call volume over the last five years. The five-year average from 2010 - 2014 was 1448 calls per year compared to the five-year average from 2015 – 2019 of 1811 calls per year. This represents a 25% increase in the number of calls which has also resulted in an escalation in the number of simultaneous calls received. Our response to simultaneous incidents is currently provided by auxiliary staff or career staff when capacity exists. These calls prove problematic during weekdays when Auxiliary staff is limited due to full-time work commitments. Auxiliary capacity is also challenged over long weekends and throughout the summer holidays.

In the 2018 - 2022 Financial Plan, White Rock Fire Rescue recommended phasing in two additional firefighters, one in 2021 and another in 2022. The two were added to the adopted Financial Plan at that time in 2021 and 2022. The additional firefighters would bring our staffing level up to an optimal 24 and allow for five firefighters per shift on a full-time basis. A five-person shift allows White Rock Fire Rescue to have two responding apparatus, a three-person Engine Company and a two-person Squad Company. During 5-person shifts the Squad is used as the primary response vehicle on medical calls while the Engine becomes the secondary vehicle should there be a simultaneous call or should additional assistance be required. By increasing our staff level to 24 career firefighters, a five-person shift could be maintained 24/7, improving the overall operational capacity of the Department. Adding one fire fighter position in 2021 would result in 162 additional staffed shifts over the year and enable the scheduling of up to 587 five-person shifts throughout the year, dependent on employee leaves.

As the City grows in density and population the expectation is that call volumes will continue to increase. The City has over one thousand residential units coming into our housing stock in 2020 and 2021. The increase in the number of high buildings in our City also impacts time spent at incidents, based on distances travelled to the bedside and back to apparatus, making crews unavailable for longer periods of time. Our new buildings and commercial spaces will also require fire inspections annually.

## Benefits of a five-person shift include:

- Minimize the impact of relying upon auxiliary availability.
- Reduced response times during simultaneous incidents.
- Improved capacity would assist in dealing with most incidents, particularly weather events and fires, providing additional personnel and equipment.

- Reduction in overtime paid with increased capacity realized. (estimated annual savings of \$23K)
- A potential reduction in wages paid to Auxiliary staff.
- Maintain and improve inspection and fire prevention programs

If we do not increase our firefighter staffing level and call volume continues to rise as is expected, service levels will be impacted, and crew deployment times will increase.

| # | Dept | Description             | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |  |  |
|---|------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| 6 | HR   | Human Resources Advisor | 104,400   | 0.45%     |  |  |

Over the last number of years, Human Resources has faced a growing client base and increased levels of complexity in our work that has arisen out of changing Human Rights, WorkSafeBC and privacy legislation. Because of this increased volume and complexity, our Human Resources professionals have struggled to provide the essential HR services levels to our employee and management groups. Most significantly, service levels are less than ideal in corporate leave management, employee and leadership development, mental health, employee wellness, and health and safety management support.

Human Resources' current structure includes two Advisor positions who bring the necessary experience and expertise to deliver the essential service levels, one in HR and one in Safety. Although leave management programs typically sit on the HR side, given there are only two Advisors, to date leave management has been one of the portfolios assigned to the Safety Advisor, which currently occupies approximately 40% of her time. Roughly 50% of her daily work is spent advising, directing and supporting managers, supervisors, and employees in safety matters. This leaves only 10% of her time to dedicate to high-risk safety program work. Ideally, leave and stay at work programs should be assigned to an HR Advisor so that the Safety Advisor can provide better support to the City's safety program.

Although the City's WorkSafeBC experience rating has improved over the last several years, we continue to pay a surcharge rate and our safety record has been less than ideal. For this reason and because employee safety is paramount, at the very least more emphasis must be placed on our safety program by removing the leave management portion from the Safety Advisor's portfolio and assigning it to the HR side. Without an additional HR Advisor in place, this will mean we will continue to be unable to improve our current services in areas such as leadership and employee development, but also, we will have less resources available to the City's recruitment function given our HR Advisor will now be absorbing the leave management. Essentially, we will be looking at delays in filling our vacancies without an additional HR Advisor.

| # | Dept | Description | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |  |  |
|---|------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| 7 | RCMP | RCMP Member | 103,800   | 0.44%     |  |  |

Prior to 2018, the detachment has had 23 full-time police officer positions for over a decade. In 2018 Council approved an increase of two members for a total of 25 full-time police officers. This was part of a resource plan to increase each watch from 4 to 5 regular members.

White Rock is predominantly a frontline detachment. The frontline officers are divided into four watches providing 24-hour emergency response and investigative services. The watches consist of 1 supervisor and 4 constables, except for the fourth watch that only has three constables. The fourth constable position on the frontline is the position that this funding request addresses. The frontline officers are responsible for emergency call response, critical incidents, routine calls for service, collision investigation, traffic enforcement, general patrols, as well as conducting the majority of all criminal investigations in White Rock.

The additional officer is required to ensure that the detachment has the capacity to provide minimum officer coverage, which is challenged due to training, annual leave, court, adjusted shift, and long-term leaves. The long terms leaves are for paternity and maternity, in addition to longer term medical related leaves. When an officer is unable to work due to one of the long-term leaves just mentioned, and the duration is over 30 days, the wages for that officer are not billed to the City. However, the RCMP does not have a policy in place to backfill these positions; therefore, the positions remain blocked and any resource shortfalls are covered by overtime (paid at double the regular rate).

An additional officer will provide the capacity to ensure minimum coverage can be maintained which will reduce the need for overtime. This is important as too much overtime can be detrimental to officers' health through increased workload.

This request will also impact 2022 in the amount of \$37K as the position would be funded from April to December in 2021 as the RCMP has a fiscal year end of March.

| # | Dept | Description          | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |  |  |
|---|------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| 8 | REC  | Pop-Up Gallery Lease | 39,500    | 0.17%     |  |  |

The City of White Rock takes great pride and interest in our local artists and acknowledges the importance of supporting their creative work and livelihood. White Rock City Council has in the past viewed arts and culture as our second largest industry after tourism and are greatly invested in seeing arts and culture thrive and grow in our community.

The City's 2014-2018 Cultural Strategic Plan identified the need for an art gallery in the Town Centre area of White Rock where artists could create and showcase their work. The goals of the Gallery are:

- To encourage growth of the creative/artistic sector in White Rock.
- To inspire and facilitate new artistic businesses.
- To expand local residents' understanding and appreciation of creative endeavors that exist in the community.
- To position the Gallery as a visitor destination, and a hub within the Town Centre cultural district.
- To enliven uptown White Rock by expanding retail commercial activity.

The Gallery is managed by the City's Manager of Cultural Development, but is operated by local artists on a volunteer basis. Groups of local artists must apply to use the Gallery to create, showcase, rehearse and/or sell their work for a month, after which a new group of artists are

allocated the space. The artists are required to open the Gallery for public viewing for a minimum of four days per week and a minimum of 15 hours/week.

The City does not currently own a suitable building that can be used as a public art gallery. By leasing storefront commercial space, and negotiating a discounted lease by providing naming rights, then having artists operate it, the City has been able to fulfill our community need for a public art gallery at a very low cost to the City.

The original Pop-Uptown Gallery opened in 2017 in storefront commercial space located beside the Rexall Drug Store on Johnston Road owned by Bosa. This lease was terminated in winter 2017, due to the start of construction of Miramar Towers C and D.

The Landmark Pop-Up Town Gallery has been in operation since February 01, 2018 in a 1,400 sq. ft. space leased from Landmark Premiere Properties at Central Plaza at a rate of roughly \$29K/year. The City gets a reduced lease rate for this space by providing naming rights to the landlord - Landmark Premier Properties. In addition to the annual lease, the City spent approximately \$50K on tenant improvements in 2018 to make the space suitable for use as an art gallery. This lease with Landmark Premiere Properties was for a three-year term, which expires at the end of January 2021.

The City had provided funding for the Pop-Up Gallery lease in each of the past three years. If the current lease is renewed with the current landlord, the expected annual budget required is \$42K/year.

Staff are in the process of reviewing other lease options for a Pop-Up Gallery in the Town Centre area which are expected to be more costly alternatives.

| # | Dept | Description           | Amount \$ | % Tax Inc |  |  |
|---|------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| 9 | FIN  | Transfers to Reserves | 375,000   | 1.60%     |  |  |

City reserves are important to address future asset replacement, growth and progressive changes as expected by the community. In addition, reserves provide stability and long-term sustainability for city operations.

The annual contributions to reserves from taxation are generally to support capital projects related to transportation, parks, facilities and equipment. As new assets are added it is recommended that funding allocations increase to ensure the assets can be maintained and replaced in the future.

The reserves are monitored to ensure the annual requirements can be sustained and when it appears that the pressures outweigh the contributions, it becomes necessary to either increase the contributions or decrease the work plans. This increase in the transfers to reserves is proposed to ensure adequate funding remains available for capital projects.

## Requests for One Time Operating Increases

| #  | Dept | Description                        | <b>Amount \$</b> |
|----|------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| 10 | ENG  | Staff to Address Electronic Filing | 14,800           |

The electronic filing system allocated to the Engineering & Municipal Operations department has structural flaws, some of which the IT department has deemed as very serious and require immediate attention. In addition, the file system requires attention in order to meet records management standards. It is estimated that the project will take three months to complete.

| #  | Dept | Description                | Amount \$ |
|----|------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 11 | FIN  | Parking Manager Assistance | 22,000    |

The Parking Services division is overseen by a Parking Manager who spends considerable effort addressing the multitude of issues around parking in the City in timely fashion. It is expected that in 2021, the Manager will have to play a critical role in the City's parking review and any implementation of changes that result. This funding is requested to provide backfill for the Manager's role with current staff which will enable Parking Services to continue to respond in a timely and effective manner.

| #  | Dept | Description                   | Amount \$ |
|----|------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 12 | FIRE | Emergency Management Exercise | 20,000    |

Preparedness is the phase of emergency management during which action is taken to ensure readiness to undertake emergency response and recovery. It includes but is not limited to, planning, resource planning, staff management, training, exercises, stakeholder education and continuous improvement.

White Rock Fire Rescue is requesting funding to employ a consulting firm to assist in the design and organization of an Emergency Management exercise. The intention of the exercise is to apply Emergency Operations Command (EOC) training concepts to a hazard scenario while building the confidence and competence of personnel designated with response roles. This will include the implementation of extraordinary authorities, public information dissemination, situational awareness, resource management, cost recovery and associated interactions and process flows. The exercise is intended to create a realistic and manageable, yet complex event that will stress participants without overwhelming them.

Proposed is a series of concise, function specific training modules to be delivered by a consultant to pre-designated senior staff from all City departments in the lead up to the exercise (five half day sessions, approx. 25 participants). The training provided will ensure participating senior staff are comfortable performing a role in our EOC. The exercise will allow personnel to apply and practice the skills they have learned. Cross training of staff is recommended to add organizational depth and operational flexibility.

A written after-exercise report will be provided by the consultant and will include a summary of observations and recommendations.

Fire Rescue is working with the City's grant consultant in exploring a UBCM grant opportunity through the Community Emergency Preparedness Fund. If the grant application is successful, it would cover the cost of the exercise.

| #  | Dept | Description        | Amount \$ |
|----|------|--------------------|-----------|
| 13 | HR   | AED Implementation | 6,300     |

As part of an effective emergency response program that was initiated in prior years, Automated External Defibrillators (AED's) should continue to be installed. AED's can be used by non-medical people for prompt delivery of CPR. Recreation and Culture and Engineering Operations already have the AED's. This funding request is for the next phase of the implementation which is to introduce units in City Hall and the Annex.

| #  | Dept | Description         | Amount \$ |
|----|------|---------------------|-----------|
| 14 | HR   | Management Training | 30,000    |

Continuation of management leadership training and teambuilding will contribute to the City's overall success in reaching Council goals and objectives.

| E                                            | B   C   D                                                                                            | F            | G             | Н            | ı         | J       | К       | L         | M         | N         |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1                                            |                                                                                                      |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           |           |
| 2                                            | City of Whi                                                                                          | te Rock Draf | ft 2021 - 202 | 25 Financial | Plan      |         |         |           |           |           |
| 3                                            | Genera                                                                                               | al Fund Asse | et Improven   | nent Project | s         |         |         |           |           |           |
| 4                                            |                                                                                                      |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           |           |
| 5                                            |                                                                                                      | 2020         | 2021          | 2021         | 2022      | 2023    | 2024    | 2025      | Total     | Future    |
|                                              |                                                                                                      | Carry        | New           | FP           | FP        | FP      | FP      | FP        | 2021-2025 | Years     |
| 6                                            |                                                                                                      | Forward      | Requests      |              |           |         |         |           |           |           |
| 7 M                                          | unicipal Engineering & Operations                                                                    |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           |           |
| 8                                            | <u></u>                                                                                              |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           |           |
| 9                                            | Pavement Overlays                                                                                    | 508,000      | 400,000       | 908,000      | 500,000   | 500,000 | 500,000 | 500,000   | 2,908,000 |           |
| 10                                           | Roadworks                                                                                            | ,            | ,             | ,            | ,         | ,       | ,       | ,         | , ,       |           |
| 11                                           | Marine - Finlay to Stayte                                                                            |              |               |              |           | 500,000 |         |           | 500,000   |           |
| 12                                           | Marine - High to Bishop                                                                              | 39,000       |               | 39,000       |           | ,       |         |           | 39,000    |           |
| 13                                           | Marine - High to Anderson                                                                            |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           | 456,000   |
| 14                                           | Marine - Oxford to Anderson                                                                          |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           | 368,000   |
| 15                                           | Marine - Bishop to Terry                                                                             |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           | 809,000   |
| 16                                           | Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements                                                            | 96,000       | 138,000       | 234,000      |           |         |         |           | 234,000   |           |
| 17                                           | Kent - Buena Vista to Pacific                                                                        |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           | 701,000   |
| 18                                           | Parker - Thrift to Pacific                                                                           |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           | 1,127,000 |
| 19                                           | Johnston - Russell to Thrift                                                                         |              | 1,852,000     | 1,852,000    | 1,000,000 |         |         |           | 2,852,000 |           |
| 20<br>21                                     | Johnston - Russell to Thrift (Light Pole Replacements)                                               | 63,000       |               | 63,000       |           |         |         |           | 63,000    |           |
| 21                                           | Johnston - Thrift to Roper                                                                           |              |               |              | 25,000    | 25,000  | 318,000 | 3,695,000 | 4,063,000 |           |
| 22                                           | Johnston - Thrift to Roper (Light Pole Replacements)                                                 | 240,000      |               | 240,000      |           |         |         |           | 240,000   |           |
| 23                                           | Johnston Road LED Crosswalk                                                                          | 47,000       |               | 47,000       |           |         |         |           | 47,000    |           |
| 24                                           | Thrift - Johnston to Vidal                                                                           | 498,000      |               | 498,000      |           |         |         |           | 498,000   |           |
| 25                                           | North Bluff & Oxford Intersection Improvements                                                       | 75,000       | 45,000        | 120,000      |           |         |         |           | 120,000   |           |
| 22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29 | Buena Vista - 15367 Buena Vista                                                                      |              |               |              |           | 53,000  |         |           | 53,000    |           |
| 27                                           | Buena Vista - Best to Johnston                                                                       |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           | 383,000   |
| 28                                           | Columbia - Parker to Stayte                                                                          | 186,000      |               | 186,000      |           |         |         |           | 186,000   |           |
| 29                                           | Columbia - Habgood to Parker                                                                         | 200,000      |               | 200,000      |           |         |         |           | 200,000   |           |
| 30                                           | Columbia & Maple Improvements                                                                        |              |               |              |           | 197,000 |         |           | 197,000   |           |
| 31                                           | Habgood - Pacific to Columbia                                                                        | 618,000      |               | 618,000      |           |         |         |           | 618,000   |           |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35                         | Pacific - Habgood to Ewson                                                                           | 100,000      |               | 100,000      | 100.000   |         |         |           | 100,000   |           |
| 33                                           | Prospect - Foster to Johnston                                                                        | 44,000       |               | 44,000       | 498,000   |         |         |           | 542,000   |           |
| 34                                           | Best - Thrift to Russell                                                                             |              |               |              | 263,000   |         |         |           | 263,000   | 007.000   |
| 35                                           | Russell - Best to Fir Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to High                                         | 242.000      | 602.000       | 000 000      |           |         |         |           | 906,000   | 287,000   |
| 36<br>37                                     | Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria                                                                     | 213,000      | 693,000       | 906,000      |           |         |         |           | 906,000   | 1,199,000 |
| 38                                           | Victoria Road Realignment                                                                            |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           | 138,000   |
| 39                                           | violona Noau Neallyllinetit                                                                          |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           | 130,000   |
| 40                                           | Other                                                                                                |              |               |              |           |         |         |           |           |           |
| 40                                           | Development Coordinated Works                                                                        | 24,000       |               | 24,000       | 20,000    | 20,000  | 20,000  | 20,000    | 104,000   |           |
| 42                                           | Pedestrian Controlled Crosswalk Marine & Parker                                                      | 24,000       | 50.000        | 50.000       | 25,000    | 20,000  | 20,000  | 20,000    | 50.000    |           |
| 42<br>43                                     | Pedestrian Controlled Crosswalk Marine & Farker  Pedestrian Controlled Crosswalk Johnston & Prospect |              | 30,000        | 30,000       |           |         |         |           | 30,000    |           |
| 44                                           | North Bluff Sidewalk Replacement - Centennial Oval                                                   | 70,000       | 85,000        | 155,000      |           |         |         |           | 155,000   |           |
| 45                                           | Marine Drive Hump Vegetation Replacement                                                             | 150,000      | -,            | 150,000      |           |         |         |           | 150,000   |           |
| 45<br>46<br>47                               | Marine Drive Hump Micro Pile Installation                                                            | 757,000      |               | 757,000      |           |         |         |           | 757,000   |           |
| 47                                           | Miscellaneous Retaining Wall Improvements                                                            | 6,000        |               | 6,000        | 45,000    | 45,000  | 45,000  | 45,000    | 186,000   |           |
| 48                                           | Semiahmoo Retaining Wall Replacement                                                                 | 150,000      |               | 150,000      | •         | ,       |         | , -       | 150,000   |           |
| 48<br>49                                     | Victoria Retaining Wall Repairs Foster to Vidal                                                      |              |               | ,            |           |         |         |           | ,         | 150,000   |
| 50                                           | DCC Bylaw Review                                                                                     | 20,000       | 20,000        | 40,000       | 20,000    |         |         | 20,000    | 80,000    |           |
| 51                                           | Traffic Safety Review                                                                                | 28,000       |               | 28,000       | 15,000    | 15,000  | 15,000  | 15,000    | 88,000    |           |
| 52                                           | Street Lighting Program                                                                              | 34,000       | 45,000        | 79,000       | 50,000    | 50,000  | 50,000  | 50,000    | 279,000   |           |

|                            | B C D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | F        | G        | Н       | 1 1     | .1        | К         | 1 1       | М         | N       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 5                          | 5 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2020     | 2021     | 2021    | 2022    | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      | Total     | Future  |
| Ů                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Carry    | New      | FP      | FP      | FP        | FP        | FP        | 2021-2025 | Years   |
|                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Forward  | Requests |         | • • •   | • • •     | • • •     | ٠٠ ا      | 2021 2020 | Tours   |
| 6                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 Olwara | requests |         |         |           |           |           |           |         |
|                            | Municipal Engineering & Operations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           |         |
| 54                         | Other (configure 1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           |         |
| 55                         | Other (continued)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |         |         |           |           |           | 222.222   |         |
| 56                         | Bus Stop Accessibility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 242.222  | 200,000  | 200,000 |         |           |           |           | 200,000   |         |
| 57                         | Town Centre Parking Stalls (funded from CAC's)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 240,000  | 50.000   | 240,000 |         |           |           |           | 240,000   |         |
| 58                         | Mobile Message Boards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 101.000  | 50,000   | 50,000  |         |           |           |           | 50,000    |         |
| 59                         | Strategic Transportation Plan Update                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 104,000  |          | 104,000 |         |           |           |           | 104,000   |         |
| 60                         | Other Strategic Transportation Plan / DCC Bylaw Projects (25% DCC's, 75% Other So                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 490,000  | 50.000   | 490,000 | ==      | 1,987,000 | 1,987,000 | 1,987,000 | 6,451,000 |         |
| 61                         | Miscellaneous Road/Pedestrian Improvements not in STP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 51,000   | 50,000   | 101,000 | 75,000  | 75,000    | 100,000   | 100,000   | 451,000   |         |
| 62                         | V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           |         |
| 63                         | Vehicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |         |         |           |           |           | 00.000    |         |
| 64                         | Public Works Polaris Ranger Electric Gator Unit #107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |          |         | 20,000  |           |           |           | 20,000    |         |
| 65                         | Public Works Ford F350 Flatdeck Unit #136                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 46,000   | 46,000  |         |           |           |           | 46,000    |         |
| 66                         | Public Works Sterling Street Sweeper Unit #140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 415,000  |          | 415,000 |         |           |           |           | 415,000   |         |
| 67                         | Public Works Ford F450 Flatdeck Unit #147                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 78,000   | 78,000  |         |           |           |           | 78,000    |         |
| 68                         | Public Works Ford F450 Flatdeck Unit #148 (replacement vehicle will be a mini dump)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          | 92,000   | 92,000  |         |           |           |           | 92,000    |         |
| 69                         | Public Works John Deere Backhoe Unit #121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |         | 200,000 |           |           |           | 200,000   |         |
| 70                         | Public Works Ford F150 Pickup Unit #150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |          |         |         | 45,000    |           |           | 45,000    |         |
| 69<br>70<br>71<br>72<br>73 | Public Works Ford F150 4X4 Crew Cab Unit #120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |         |         |           | 48,000    |           | 48,000    |         |
| 72                         | Public Works Ford F550 Crew Cab Unit #151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |         |         |           | 75,000    |           | 75,000    |         |
| 73                         | Public Works Ford Focus Unit #164                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |          |         |         |           | 30,000    |           | 30,000    |         |
| 74                         | Public Works Equipment Sander #1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | 14,000   | 14,000  |         |           |           |           | 14,000    |         |
| 75                         | Public Works Equipment Sander #2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | 14,000   | 14,000  |         |           |           |           | 14,000    |         |
| 76                         | Public Works Snow Plow #1 (for unit #147)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 11,000   | 11,000  |         |           |           |           | 11,000    |         |
| 77                         | Public Works Snow Plow #2 (for unit #148)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 11,000   | 11,000  |         |           |           |           | 11,000    |         |
| 78                         | Public Works Snow Plow #4 (for unit #160)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          | 11,000   | 11,000  |         |           |           |           | 11,000    |         |
| 79                         | Public Works Equipment Snow Plow on unit #162                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | 11,000   | 11,000  |         |           |           |           | 11,000    |         |
| 80                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           |         |
|                            | Facilities Pacilities |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           |         |
| 82                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           |         |
|                            | Are <u>na</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           |         |
| 84                         | Building Exterior Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          | 244,000  | 244,000 | 245,000 | 15,000    |           |           | 504,000   |         |
| 85                         | Roof Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          | 121,000  | 121,000 | 433,000 | 433,000   |           |           | 987,000   |         |
| 86                         | Autoscrubber Replacements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12,000   |          | 12,000  |         | 25,000    |           |           | 37,000    |         |
| 87                         | Ice Edger Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          | 10,000   | 10,000  |         |           |           |           | 10,000    |         |
| 88                         | Interior Signage Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 11,000   |          | 11,000  |         |           |           |           | 11,000    |         |
| 89                         | Concession Appliance Replacements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4,000    |          | 4,000   |         |           |           |           | 4,000     |         |
| 90                         | Condenser Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           | 480,000 |
| 91                         | Ammonia Diffusion Water Tanks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |          |          |         |         |           |           | 50,000    | 50,000    |         |
| 92                         | Skate Shop Counter Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           | 20,000  |
| 93<br>94<br>95             | Office Counter Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           | 20,000  |
| 94                         | Office Window Covering Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7,000    |          | 7,000   |         |           |           |           | 7,000     |         |
| 95                         | Hall Curtains Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20,000   |          | 20,000  |         |           |           |           | 20,000    |         |
| 96                         | Ice Lights Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |          |         | 75,000  |           |           |           | 75,000    |         |
| 97                         | Relief Valves Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |          |          |         | 10,000  |           |           |           | 10,000    |         |
| 98                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           |         |
|                            | Centre for Active Living                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |          |         |         |           |           |           |           |         |
| 100                        | New Exterior Lighting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5,000    |          | 5,000   |         |           |           |           | 5,000     |         |
| 101                        | Washroom Barrier Updates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15,000   |          | 15,000  |         |           |           |           | 15,000    |         |
| 102                        | Washroom Improvements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10,000   |          | 10,000  |         |           |           |           | 10,000    |         |
| 103                        | HVAC Controller Improvements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          | 48,000   | 48,000  |         |           |           |           | 48,000    |         |
| 104                        | Cardio Equipment Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 24,000   |          | 24,000  |         | 12,000    | 12,000    | 12,000    | 60,000    |         |
| 105                        | Audio System Replacement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10,000   |          | 10,000  |         |           |           |           | 10,000    |         |

|                   | B C D                                                             | F       | G        | Н       | ı      | J      | K      | L      | М         | N       |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|
| 5                 |                                                                   | 2020    | 2021     | 2021    | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   | 2025   | Total     | Future  |
|                   |                                                                   | Carry   | New      | FP      | FP     | FP     | FP     | FP     | 2021-2025 | Years   |
| 6                 |                                                                   | Forward | Requests |         |        |        |        |        |           |         |
|                   | acilities                                                         |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| 107               |                                                                   |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           |         |
|                   | VR Community Centre                                               |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| 109               | Chair Replacements                                                | 11,000  |          | 11,000  |        |        |        |        | 11,000    |         |
| 110               | Kitchen Equipment Replacement                                     | 10,000  |          | 10,000  |        |        |        |        | 10.000    |         |
| 111               | Audio System Replacement                                          | .,      |          | -,      | 25,000 |        |        |        | 25,000    |         |
| 112               |                                                                   |         |          |         | -,     |        |        |        | -,        |         |
|                   | Kent Street Activity Centre                                       |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| 114               | Exterior Siding Replacement                                       | 350,000 |          | 350,000 |        |        |        |        | 350,000   |         |
| 115               | Roof Repairs                                                      |         | 30,000   | 30,000  |        |        |        |        | 30,000    |         |
| 116               | Driveway and Patio Replacement                                    | 50,000  | ,        | 50,000  |        |        |        |        | 50,000    |         |
| 117               | Washroom Upgrades                                                 | 100,000 |          | 100,000 |        |        |        |        | 100,000   |         |
| 118               | Auditorium Floor Refinishing/Replacement                          | 7,000   |          | 7,000   | 40,000 | 7,000  | 8,000  | 8,000  | 70,000    |         |
| 119               | Kitchen Floor Replacement                                         | ,       |          | •       | , ,    | , ,    | , ,    | 15,000 | 15,000    |         |
| 120               | Lighting Upgrades                                                 | 8,000   |          | 8,000   | 5,000  |        |        | ĺ      | 13,000    |         |
| 121               | Electrical Distribution Panel Replacement                         |         | 29,000   | 29,000  | •      |        |        |        | 29,000    |         |
| 122               | Exterior Door Replacement                                         |         | 20,000   | 20,000  |        |        |        |        | 20,000    |         |
| 123<br>124<br>125 | Lobby Expansion                                                   |         |          | ·       |        |        |        | 30,000 | 30,000    |         |
| 124               | Cupboard Replacements                                             |         |          |         |        | 12,000 |        | ·      | 12,000    |         |
| 125               | Lobby Furniture Replacement                                       |         |          |         |        | ·      |        |        | ·         | 5,000   |
| 126<br>127        | Table & Chair Replacements - Auditorium, Classroom & Computer Lab |         |          |         |        |        |        | 12,000 | 12,000    |         |
| 127               | Sound System Replacement                                          |         |          |         |        |        |        | 15,000 | 15,000    |         |
| 128               | Patio Landscape Improvements                                      | 5,000   |          | 5,000   |        |        |        | ·      | 5,000     |         |
| 129               | Outside Bench Replacements                                        | 5,000   |          | 5,000   |        |        |        |        | 5,000     |         |
| 130               | Retaining Wall Replacement                                        | 15,000  |          | 15,000  |        |        |        |        | 15,000    |         |
| 131               | Kitchen Ramp Replacement                                          | 10,000  |          | 10,000  |        |        |        |        | 10,000    |         |
| 132               | Computer Lab Computer Upgrades                                    | 10,000  |          | 10,000  |        |        |        |        | 10,000    |         |
| 133               | HVAC System for Classroom                                         |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           | 8,000   |
| 134               |                                                                   |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| 135 N             | Museum                                                            |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| 136               | Exterior Painting                                                 | 14,000  |          | 14,000  |        |        |        |        | 14,000    |         |
| 137               | Window Repairs/Replacements                                       | 1,000   |          | 1,000   | 35,000 |        |        |        | 36,000    |         |
| 138               | Wood Skirting Installation                                        | 6,000   |          | 6,000   |        |        |        |        | 6,000     |         |
| 139               | Museum Plaza Electronic Message Board                             |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           | 40,000  |
| 140               |                                                                   |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           |         |
|                   | .ibr <u>ary</u>                                                   |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           |         |
| 142               | Ceiling Tile Replacement                                          | 10,000  |          | 10,000  |        |        |        |        | 10,000    |         |
| 143               | Interior Painting                                                 | 15,000  |          | 15,000  |        |        |        |        | 15,000    |         |
| 144               | Elevator Replacement                                              |         | 60,000   | 60,000  | 75,000 | 50,000 | 95,000 | 45,000 | 325,000   |         |
| 145               | Electrical Breaker/Outlet Replacements                            |         | 28,000   | 28,000  |        |        |        |        | 28,000    |         |
| 146               | Lighting & Ceiling System Replacement                             |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           | 100,000 |
| 147               | New Intrusion, Fire and Elevator Alarms                           | 11,000  |          | 11,000  |        |        |        |        | 11,000    |         |
| 148               | Furniture Replacements                                            | 13,000  | 13,000   | 26,000  | 6,000  | 11,000 | 5,000  | 15,000 | 63,000    |         |
| 149               | Computer Workstation Replacements                                 |         | 10,000   | 10,000  |        |        |        |        | 10,000    |         |
| 150               | Customer Service Desk Replacement                                 |         |          |         | 60,000 |        |        |        | 60,000    |         |
| 151               | Exterior LED Lighting                                             |         |          |         |        |        |        |        |           | 30,000  |
| 152               | Sprinkler System                                                  |         |          |         | 75,000 |        |        |        | 75,000    |         |
| 153               | Electrical Room                                                   | 14,000  |          | 14,000  |        |        |        |        | 14,000    |         |
| 154               | Washroom Upgrade                                                  | 25,000  |          | 25,000  |        |        |        |        | 25,000    |         |

|     | B C D                                                       | F       | G        | Н       | ı         | J         | K       | L         | М         | N       |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 5   |                                                             | 2020    | 2021     | 2021    | 2022      | 2023      | 2024    | 2025      | Total     | Future  |
|     |                                                             | Carry   | New      | FP      | FP        | FP        | FP      | FP        | 2021-2025 | Years   |
| 6   |                                                             | Forward | Requests |         |           |           |         |           |           |         |
|     | Facilities                                                  |         |          |         |           |           |         |           | i         |         |
| 156 | <u>r acinties</u>                                           |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           |         |
| 157 | City Hall                                                   |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           |         |
| 158 | Office Upgrades                                             | 100,000 |          | 100,000 |           |           |         |           | 100,000   |         |
| 159 | City Hall Project                                           | 100,000 |          | 100,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 |         |           | 3,000,000 |         |
| 160 | Planning Entrance & Security Project                        |         | 20,000   | 20,000  | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 |         |           | 20,000    |         |
| 161 | Exterior LED Lighting                                       |         | 20,000   | 20,000  |           |           |         |           | 20,000    | 33,000  |
| 162 | Sprinkler System                                            |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           | 50,000  |
| 163 | Lawn and Garden Improvements                                |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           | 50,000  |
| 164 | Seismic Upgrades                                            |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           | > \$2M  |
| 165 | Ocionio Opgrados                                            |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           | - ψΔΙVΙ |
|     | Operations Building & Yard                                  |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           |         |
| 167 | Operations Building Locker Replacement                      |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           | 25,000  |
| 168 | Operations Building Roof Repairs                            |         | 10,000   | 10,000  |           |           |         |           | 10.000    | 20,000  |
| 169 | Operations Building Lunch Room Conversion                   |         | 15,000   | 15,000  |           |           |         |           | 15,000    |         |
| 170 | Operations Building Generator Room Fan Replacement          |         | 5,000    | 5,000   |           |           |         |           | 5,000     |         |
| 171 | Yard Master Plan/Space Plan                                 | 50,000  | 0,000    | 50,000  |           |           |         |           | 50,000    |         |
| 172 | Tara Master France page Fran                                | 00,000  |          | 00,000  |           |           |         |           | 00,000    |         |
| 173 | Other                                                       |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           |         |
| 174 | Facilities Masterplan Update                                | 115,000 |          | 115,000 |           |           |         |           | 115,000   |         |
| 175 | Facilities Masterplan Implementation                        | -,      |          | - ,     | 300,000   | 395,000   | 495,000 | 595,000   | 1,785,000 |         |
| 176 | Evergreen Daycare Window Replacement                        | 10,000  |          | 10,000  | ,         | ,         | ,       | ,         | 10,000    |         |
| 177 | Arts Building Window Upgrades & Exterior Door Replacement   | 17,000  |          | 17,000  |           |           |         |           | 17,000    |         |
| 178 | Arts Building Washroom Upgrades                             | 20,000  |          | 20,000  |           |           |         |           | 20,000    |         |
| 179 | Affordable Housing Project                                  | ,       |          | •       |           |           |         | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |         |
| 180 | Centennial Field Concession & Washroom Building Replacement |         |          |         |           |           |         | , ,       | , ,       |         |
| 181 | Oxford Storage Building Repairs                             | 15,000  |          | 15,000  |           |           |         |           | 15,000    |         |
| 182 | Emergency Measures Earthquake Mitigation Projects           | 21,000  |          | 21,000  |           |           |         |           | 21,000    |         |
| 183 | Civic Block Rooftop Safety Upgrades                         | ·       | 25,000   | 25,000  |           |           |         |           | 25,000    |         |
| 184 | Pier Building Event Power Receptacle                        |         | 7,000    | 7,000   |           |           |         |           | 7,000     |         |
| 185 | Martin & Marine ATM Kiosk Demolition                        |         | 35,000   | 35,000  |           |           |         |           | 35,000    |         |
| 186 | Facility Lighting Replacements                              | 14,000  |          | 14,000  |           |           |         |           | 14,000    |         |
| 187 | Facility Fire Alarm Dialer Replacements                     |         | 6,000    | 6,000   |           |           |         |           | 6,000     |         |
| 188 | Facility Access Systems                                     |         | 25,000   | 25,000  |           |           |         |           | 25,000    |         |
| 189 | City Facility Accessibility Improvements                    | 50,000  |          | 50,000  | 50,000    | 50,000    |         |           | 150,000   |         |
| 190 | City Facility Water Heater Replacements                     | 7,000   |          | 7,000   |           | ·         |         |           | 7,000     |         |
| 191 | Fall Protection Equipment                                   | 74,000  | 20,000   | 94,000  | 20,000    | 20,000    | 20,000  | 20,000    | 174,000   |         |
| 192 | Miscellaneous Facility Upgrades                             | 1,000   | 70,000   | 71,000  | 75,000    | 75,000    | 75,000  | 75,000    | 371,000   |         |
| 193 |                                                             |         |          | •       | •         | •         | •       | ·         |           |         |
| 194 |                                                             |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           |         |
| 195 | <u>Parks</u>                                                |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           |         |
| 196 |                                                             |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           |         |
|     | Centennial Park                                             |         |          |         |           |           |         |           |           |         |
| 198 | North of Oval Landscaping & Retaining Wall Improvements     | 178,000 | 142,000  | 320,000 |           |           |         |           | 320,000   |         |
| 199 | Tennis Court & Lacrosse Box Resurfacing                     | 15,000  |          | 15,000  |           |           |         |           | 15,000    |         |
| 200 | Electronic Sign Replacement                                 |         |          |         |           | 36,000    |         |           | 36,000    |         |

| 1 1 7                                                                            | B C D                                                                                | F                 | G         | Н                 | ı       | J       | K                | L       | М                  | N         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|
| 5                                                                                |                                                                                      | 2020              | 2021      | 2021              | 2022    | 2023    | 2024             | 2025    | Total              | Future    |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                      | Carry             | New       | FP                | FP      | FP      | FP               | FP      | 2021-2025          | Years     |
| 6                                                                                |                                                                                      | Forward           | Requests  |                   |         |         |                  |         |                    |           |
| 201 <b>P</b>                                                                     | arks                                                                                 |                   |           |                   |         |         |                  | i       |                    |           |
| 202                                                                              | <del></del>                                                                          |                   |           |                   |         |         |                  |         |                    |           |
|                                                                                  | Vaterfront Vaterfront                                                                |                   |           |                   |         |         |                  |         |                    |           |
| 204                                                                              | All Abilities Playground (All Contributions)                                         |                   | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000         |         |         |                  |         | 1,000,000          |           |
| 205                                                                              | Marina Expansion                                                                     |                   |           |                   |         |         |                  |         |                    | 1,000,000 |
| 206                                                                              | Pier Repairs/Restoration                                                             |                   |           |                   |         |         |                  |         |                    |           |
| 207                                                                              | Pier Immediate Repairs (funded from insurance proceeds, provincial grant & reserves) |                   |           | 107,000           |         |         |                  |         | 107,000            |           |
| 208                                                                              | Pier Restoration Completion (funded from grants, fundraising proceeds & CAC's)       | 10,978,000        |           | 10,978,000        |         |         |                  |         | 10,978,000         |           |
| 209                                                                              | West Wharf Replacement (funded from insurance proceeds & CAC's)                      | 567,000           |           | 567,000           |         |         |                  |         | 567,000            |           |
| 210                                                                              | Tree Light Replacements                                                              |                   | 150,000   | 150,000           | 150,000 | 150,000 | 160,000          | 160,000 | 770,000            |           |
| 211                                                                              | New Tree Lights - Pier to P'Quals                                                    |                   | 200,000   | 200,000           |         |         |                  |         | 200,000            |           |
| 212                                                                              | New Tree Lights - 1500 Block Marine Drive                                            | 00.000            | 25,000    | 25,000            |         |         |                  |         | 25,000             |           |
| 213                                                                              | Terry Parr Plaza Upgrade                                                             | 20,000            |           | 20,000            | 450,000 |         |                  |         | 20,000             |           |
| 214<br>215                                                                       | Surface Protection of the "White Rock"  Bay Street Beach Access Ramp                 | 30,000<br>150,000 |           | 30,000<br>150,000 | 150,000 |         |                  |         | 180,000<br>150,000 |           |
| 216                                                                              | Cypress Street Beach Access Ramp                                                     | 150,000           | 50,000    | 50,000            |         |         |                  |         | 50,000             |           |
| 217                                                                              | Bay and Marine Flower Bed                                                            |                   | 18,000    | 18,000            |         |         |                  |         | 18,000             |           |
| 218                                                                              | Marine Drive Irrigation (Marine Drive West of Anderson)                              | 20,000            | 10,000    | 20,000            |         |         |                  |         | 20,000             |           |
| 219                                                                              | Marine Drive irrigation ( Marine Drive West of Anderson)                             | 20,000            |           | 20,000            |         |         |                  |         | 20,000             |           |
| 220 H                                                                            | lillside                                                                             |                   |           |                   |         |         |                  |         |                    |           |
| 220 H<br>221                                                                     | Centre St Walkway Improvements                                                       | 20,000            |           | 20,000            |         | 500,000 |                  |         | 520,000            |           |
| 222                                                                              | Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements                                               | 20,000            |           | 20,000            | 110.000 | 000,000 |                  |         | 110.000            |           |
| 223                                                                              | Buena Vista & Martin Walkway Improvements                                            | 69,000            |           | 69,000            | .,      |         |                  |         | 69,000             | -         |
| 223<br>224                                                                       |                                                                                      | ,                 |           | ,                 |         |         |                  |         | ĺ                  |           |
| 225 O                                                                            | Other                                                                                |                   |           |                   |         |         |                  |         |                    |           |
| 226<br>227                                                                       | Garbage Can Replacements                                                             | 23,000            |           | 23,000            | 25,000  | 25,000  | 25,000           | 25,000  | 123,000            |           |
| 227                                                                              | Park Benches                                                                         | 5,000             | 15,000    | 20,000            | 15,000  | 15,000  | 15,000           | 15,000  | 80,000             |           |
| 228                                                                              | MacCaud Park Upgrade (funded from CAC's)                                             | 250,000           |           | 250,000           |         |         |                  |         | 250,000            |           |
| 229                                                                              | Central Control Irrigation System                                                    | 7,000             |           | 7,000             |         |         |                  |         | 7,000              |           |
| 230                                                                              | Parks Backflow Testing Devices                                                       |                   | 5,000     | 5,000             |         |         |                  |         | 5,000              |           |
| 231                                                                              | Community Gardens Planter Box Repairs                                                |                   | 15,000    | 15,000            |         |         |                  |         | 15,000             |           |
| 232                                                                              | Boulevard Improvements Near Roper Reservoir                                          | 25,000            |           | 25,000            |         |         |                  |         | 25,000             |           |
| 233                                                                              | Emerson Park Playground Upgrade                                                      | 160,000           |           | 160,000           |         |         |                  |         | 160,000            |           |
| 229<br>230<br>231<br>232<br>233<br>234<br>235<br>236<br>237<br>238<br>239<br>240 | Coldicutt Ravine Slope Stabilization Special Events Banners                          | 1,950,000         |           | 1,950,000         | 25.000  |         | 26.000           |         | 1,950,000          |           |
| 235                                                                              | Special Events Banners Parade Float Update                                           |                   |           |                   | 25,000  |         | 26,000<br>30,000 |         | 51,000<br>30,000   |           |
| 237                                                                              | Community Public Art Projects (funded from CAC's)                                    | 100.000           |           | 100.000           | 50.000  | 50.000  | 50,000           | 50,000  | 30,000             |           |
| 238                                                                              | Johnston/Thrift Public Art                                                           | 200,000           |           | 200,000           | 50,000  | 50,000  | 50,000           | 30,000  | 200,000            |           |
| 230                                                                              | Bryant Park Path Upgrade                                                             | 7.000             |           | 7,000             |         |         |                  |         | 7.000              |           |
| 240                                                                              | Prospect Clock Tower Relocation & Electrical Improvements                            | 7,000             | 70,000    | 70,000            |         |         |                  |         | 70,000             |           |
| 241                                                                              | "Antique" Fire Truck Display                                                         |                   | 350,000   | 350,000           |         |         |                  |         | 350,000            |           |
| 242                                                                              | Tree Lights for Johnston Road & Five Corners                                         | 50,000            | 222,230   | 50,000            |         |         |                  |         | 50,000             |           |
| 243                                                                              | Tree Removal and Replacement                                                         | 62,000            |           | 62,000            | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000           | 40,000  | 222,000            |           |
| 243<br>244                                                                       | Tree Management Inventory and Program                                                | 50,000            |           | 50,000            | ,       | ,       | ,                | 12,230  | 50,000             | -         |
| 245                                                                              |                                                                                      | .,                |           | -,                |         |         |                  |         | ,                  |           |
| 246 P                                                                            | arks Masterplan & Acquisitions                                                       |                   |           |                   |         |         |                  |         |                    |           |
| 247                                                                              | Parkland Acquisition (70% CAC's, 30% secondary suite service fee reserve)            | 1,000,000         |           | 1,000,000         |         |         |                  |         | 1,000,000          |           |
| 248                                                                              |                                                                                      |                   |           |                   |         |         |                  |         |                    |           |

|                                               | ВС            | D                                                                      | F       | G        | Н                | I      | J      | K       | L       | М                | N      |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------------------|--------|
| 5                                             |               |                                                                        | 2020    | 2021     | 2021             | 2022   | 2023   | 2024    | 2025    | Total            | Future |
|                                               |               |                                                                        | Carry   | New      | FP               | FP     | FP     | FP      | FP      | 2021-2025        | Years  |
| 6                                             |               |                                                                        | Forward | Requests |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
|                                               | Parks         |                                                                        |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         | i                |        |
| 250                                           | <u>r urre</u> |                                                                        |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
|                                               | Vehicle       | Fleet & Equipment Replacements Facilities, Parks & Recreation, & Other |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
| 252                                           |               | ilities                                                                |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
| 252<br>253<br>254                             |               | Ford Econo Line Van Unit #154                                          |         |          |                  | 50,000 |        |         |         | 50,000           |        |
| 254                                           | Rec           | creation & Culture                                                     |         |          |                  | ,      |        |         |         | ,                |        |
| 255                                           |               | Ford F350 4X4 Pickup Unit #162                                         |         | 49,000   | 49,000           |        |        |         |         | 49,000           |        |
| 256                                           |               | Chev 3500 4x4 Dump Truck Unit #160                                     |         | 77,000   | 77,000           |        |        |         |         | 77,000           |        |
| 256<br>257                                    |               | Ford F150 Pickup Unit #165                                             |         |          |                  |        |        |         | 45,000  | 45,000           |        |
| 258                                           |               | Ford F450 Minidump Unit #166                                           |         |          |                  |        |        |         | 78,000  | 78,000           |        |
| 259                                           |               | Jacobsen Realmaster Unit #168                                          |         |          |                  |        |        |         | 40,000  | 40,000           |        |
| 260<br>261                                    |               | Ford T350 MD Roof Van Unit #153                                        |         |          |                  |        |        |         | 65,000  | 65,000           |        |
| 261                                           |               | Wrap for Seniors Mini Bus (unit #152)                                  |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  | 8,000  |
| 262                                           | Oth           |                                                                        |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
| 263<br>264                                    |               | Development Services Nissan Leaf Unit #106                             |         |          |                  |        |        |         | 36,000  | 36,000           |        |
| 264                                           |               |                                                                        |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
| 265<br>266                                    | Police D      | <u>Department</u>                                                      |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
| 266                                           | _             |                                                                        | 400.000 |          | 100.000          |        |        |         |         | 100.000          |        |
| 267                                           |               | nt Entrance Upgrades                                                   | 100,000 | 400,000  | 100,000          |        |        |         |         | 100,000          |        |
| 267<br>268<br>269                             |               | ver Room & Other Structural Modifications                              | 5,000   | 100,000  | 100,000<br>5,000 |        |        |         |         | 100,000<br>5.000 |        |
| 209                                           |               | curity Cameras                                                         | 15,000  |          |                  |        |        |         |         | 15,000           |        |
| 270<br>271                                    | inte          | rior Painting                                                          | 15,000  |          | 15,000           |        |        |         |         | 15,000           |        |
| 272                                           | Eiro Do       | partment                                                               |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
| 273                                           | riie De       | <u>partifient</u>                                                      |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
| 274                                           | Ove           | erhead Door Operator Replacement                                       | 10,000  | 30,000   | 40,000           |        |        |         |         | 40,000           |        |
| 273<br>274<br>275<br>276<br>277               |               | erhead Door Earthquake Detection                                       | 2.000   | ,        | 2.000            |        |        |         |         | 2.000            | -      |
| 276                                           |               | pinet Replacements                                                     | ,       |          | ,                | 25,000 |        |         |         | 25,000           |        |
| 277                                           |               | Roof Replacement                                                       | 66,000  | 168,000  | 234,000          |        |        |         |         | 234,000          |        |
| 278                                           | Fur           | nace Replacement                                                       | 18,000  | 44,000   | 62,000           |        |        |         |         | 62,000           |        |
| 279                                           |               | ffic Signal Pre-emption Power Supply                                   |         |          |                  |        | 5,000  |         |         | 5,000            |        |
| 280                                           |               | n Out Gear Replacement                                                 |         |          |                  | 35,000 |        |         |         | 35,000           |        |
| 281                                           |               | monia Detection & Incident Response Equipment                          | 14,000  |          | 14,000           |        |        |         |         | 14,000           |        |
| 282                                           |               | rmal Imaging Equipment Replacement                                     |         | 20,000   | 20,000           |        |        |         |         | 20,000           |        |
| 283                                           | Self          | f Contained Breathing Cylinder Replacement                             |         | 15,000   | 15,000           |        | 40,000 |         |         | 55,000           |        |
| 279<br>280<br>281<br>282<br>283<br>284<br>285 |               |                                                                        |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
| 285                                           | Veh           | nicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements                                   |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |
| 286                                           |               | Ford Escape Hybrid Unit #132                                           |         | 41,000   | 41,000           |        |        | <u></u> |         | 41,000           |        |
| 287                                           |               | Command Support Chev Gruman Van Unit #235                              |         |          |                  |        |        |         | 280,000 | 280,000          |        |
| 288                                           |               | Vehicle Data Terminal & Computer Replacements                          | 2,000   |          | 2,000            |        |        |         |         | 2,000            |        |
| 289                                           |               | Trailer for Specialized Equipment Unit #214                            |         |          |                  | 10,000 |        |         |         | 10,000           |        |
| 290                                           |               |                                                                        |         |          |                  |        |        |         |         |                  |        |

|                          | B C D                                                                              | F                 | G        | Н                 | ı         | J         | К      | L      | М                   | N      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| 5                        |                                                                                    | 2020              | 2021     | 2021              | 2022      | 2023      | 2024   | 2025   | Total               | Future |
|                          |                                                                                    | Carry             | New      | FP                | FP        | FP        | FP     | FP     | 2021-2025           | Years  |
| 6                        |                                                                                    | Forward           | Requests |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 291                      | Information Technology                                                             |                   | ·        |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 292                      | information reciniology                                                            |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 293                      | Existing Infrastructure Support - City Wide                                        |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 294                      | PC Replacements                                                                    |                   | 35,000   | 35,000            | 35,000    | 35,000    | 35,000 | 35,000 | 175,000             |        |
| 294<br>295               | Infrastructure Replacement/Upgrades                                                |                   | 30,000   | 30,000            | 75,000    | 75,000    | 75,000 | 75,000 | 330,000             |        |
| 296                      | Microsoft SQL Update                                                               | 11,000            | 00,000   | 11,000            | 70,000    | 70,000    | 70,000 | 70,000 | 11,000              |        |
| 297                      | SAN Replacement                                                                    | 1.1,000           | 75,000   | 75,000            |           |           |        |        | 75,000              |        |
| 298                      | Corporate Initiatives                                                              |                   | . 0,000  | . 0,000           |           |           |        |        | -                   |        |
| 299                      | Document Management System Implementation                                          | 32,000            | 20,000   | 52,000            | 20,000    | 20,000    | 20,000 | 20,000 | 132,000             |        |
| 300                      | E-Commerce/Data Management Projects                                                | 21,000            | 42,000   | 63,000            | 50,000    | 40,000    | 40,000 | 40,000 | 233,000             |        |
| 301                      | GIS Intranet Upgrade                                                               | ,                 | 10,000   | 10,000            | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000              |        |
| 302                      | Intranet Enhancements                                                              |                   | 10,000   | 10,000            | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000              |        |
| 303                      | Telephone System Server Upgrade                                                    |                   |          | ,                 | ,         | 25,000    | •      | ,      | 25,000              |        |
| 304                      | City Facility CCTV System                                                          | 39,000            |          | 39,000            |           | •         |        | 1      | 39,000              |        |
| 305                      | Mass Notification Software                                                         | 13,000            |          | 13,000            |           |           |        |        | 13,000              | -      |
| 306                      | Bylaw Enforcement Mobile System                                                    | 25,000            |          | 25,000            |           |           |        |        | 25,000              |        |
| 307                      | Pier Fibre Optics Cable                                                            |                   | 6,000    | 6,000             |           |           |        |        | 6,000               |        |
| 308                      | Pier Digital Weather Station                                                       |                   | 5,000    | 5,000             |           |           |        |        | 5,000               |        |
| 309                      | Worksafe Investigation Workflow Software                                           |                   | 10,000   | 10,000            |           |           |        |        | 10,000              |        |
| 310                      | Tempest Additional Modules & Functionality                                         | 16,000            |          | 16,000            |           |           |        |        | 16,000              |        |
| 311                      | Tempest Ad-hoc Modifications                                                       | 13,000            | 15,000   | 28,000            | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000 | 15,000 | 88,000              |        |
| 312                      | Tempest Upgrade                                                                    |                   |          |                   | 15,000    |           |        |        | 15,000              |        |
| 313                      | Parking Decals & Permits Digitized Forms                                           |                   | 15,000   | 15,000            |           |           |        |        | 15,000              |        |
| 314                      | Utility & Property Tax Digitized Forms                                             |                   | 12,000   | 12,000            |           |           |        |        | 12,000              |        |
| 315                      | New Financial System                                                               |                   | 250,000  | 250,000           | 1,250,000 |           |        |        | 1,500,000           |        |
| 316                      | Department Initiatives                                                             |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 317                      | Municipal Engineering & Operations                                                 |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 318                      | Prospero Mobile Electronic Inspection Service                                      |                   | 43,000   | 43,000            |           |           |        |        | 43,000              |        |
| 319                      | Fire Department                                                                    |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 320                      | Management System                                                                  | 4,000             |          | 4,000             |           |           |        |        | 4,000               |        |
| 321<br>322               | Inspection Handheld Devices                                                        | 2,000             |          | 2,000             |           |           |        |        | 2,000               |        |
| 322                      | Emergency Management Software                                                      | 5,000             |          | 5,000             |           |           |        |        | 5,000               |        |
| 323<br>324               | Parks & Recreation                                                                 |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 324                      | Planning & Development                                                             |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 325                      | Plumbing Permits Eapply                                                            |                   | 40,000   | 40,000            |           |           |        |        | 40,000              |        |
| 326                      | Bylaw                                                                              |                   | 44.000   | 44.000            |           |           |        |        | 44.000              |        |
| 327                      | Rental Detection System                                                            |                   | 11,000   | 11,000            |           |           |        |        | 11,000              |        |
| 328                      |                                                                                    |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 329                      | Dayling                                                                            |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 330                      | <u>Parking</u>                                                                     |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 331                      | Parking Let Paving Overlave                                                        | 90,000            |          | 92.000            | 75.000    | 75.000    | 90.000 | 90,000 | 202.000             |        |
| 332                      | Parking Lot Paving Overlays Accessible Parking Space Upgrades                      | 82,000            |          | 82,000            | 75,000    | 75,000    | 80,000 | 80,000 | 392,000             |        |
| 333<br>334               | Marine Drive Parking Lot Rehabilitation - Oxford to Museum                         | 28,000            |          | 28,000            | 130,000   | 1,000,000 |        |        | 28,000<br>1,130,000 |        |
|                          |                                                                                    | 120,000           |          | 120.000           | 130,000   | 1,000,000 |        |        |                     |        |
| 335<br>336               | Parking Permit/License Plate Recognition System  Electric Vehicle Charging Station | 120,000<br>34,000 |          | 120,000<br>34,000 |           |           |        |        | 120,000<br>34,000   |        |
| 337                      | Hospital Parking Meter Upgrades                                                    | 27,000            |          | 27,000            |           |           |        |        | 27,000              |        |
| 330                      | Waterfront Parking Meter Opgrades                                                  | 21,000            |          | ۷۱,000            |           |           |        | +      | 21,000              |        |
| 338<br>339<br>340<br>341 | Watermont Landing Lability                                                         |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 3/10                     | Vehicle Fleet Replacements                                                         |                   |          |                   |           |           |        |        |                     |        |
| 3/11                     | Chevy City Express Van Unit #144                                                   |                   |          |                   | 40,000    |           |        |        | 40,000              |        |
| 342                      | Ford Transit Connect Van Unit #102                                                 |                   |          |                   | +0,000    |           |        | 40,000 | 40,000              |        |
| U7Z                      | . 5.4 Transit Connect van Cint #102                                                |                   |          |                   |           |           |        | 70,000 | +0,000              |        |

| В                                                    | C                                                      | F         | G        | Н         | I       | J       | K       | L       | М         | N      |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|
| 5                                                    |                                                        | 2020      | 2021     | 2021      | 2022    | 2023    | 2024    | 2025    | Total     | Future |
|                                                      |                                                        | Carry     | New      | FP        | FP      | FP      | FP      | FP      | 2021-2025 | Years  |
| 6                                                    |                                                        | Forward   | Requests |           |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| 343 Ca                                               | pital Contingency                                      |           |          |           |         |         |         | į       | İ         |        |
| 344                                                  |                                                        |           |          |           |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| 344<br>345                                           | Capital Contingency funded from general revenue        |           | 500,000  | 500,000   | 600,000 | 700,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 3,400,000 |        |
| 346                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from capital works reserve  |           | 100,000  | 100,000   | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 500,000   |        |
| 347                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from land sale reserve      | 200,000   |          | 200,000   |         |         |         |         | 200,000   |        |
| 348                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from statutory CAC reserve  | 1,200,000 |          | 1,200,000 |         |         |         |         | 1,200,000 |        |
| 349                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from roadworks reserve      |           | 100,000  | 100,000   | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 500,000   |        |
| 350                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from infrastructure reserve | 98,000    | 300,000  | 398,000   | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,598,000 |        |
| 351                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from grants                 | 1,380,000 |          | 1,380,000 | ·       |         |         |         | 1,380,000 | ·      |
| 346<br>347<br>348<br>349<br>350<br>351<br>352<br>353 | Capital Contingency funded from contributions          |           | 100,000  | 100,000   | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 500,000   | ·      |
| 353                                                  |                                                        |           |          |           |         |         |         |         |           |        |

## CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK SEWER FUND BUDGET

|                                          |          | 2020                        |    | 2020                        |     | 2021        |    |                          |    |                             | Budget Pr                   | ojec | etions                      |                             |
|------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----|-------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                          | I        | Projections                 |    | Budget                      |     | Budget      |    | \$ Chg                   |    | 2022                        | 2023                        |      | 2024                        | 2025                        |
| REVENUE                                  |          |                             |    |                             |     |             |    |                          |    |                             |                             |      |                             |                             |
| Municipal Taxation & Levies              | \$       | 5,206                       | \$ | 5,206                       | \$  | 5,200       | \$ | (6)                      | \$ | 5,200 \$                    | -                           | \$   | - \$                        | -                           |
| Utility Rates                            |          | 3,587,200                   |    | 3,560,200                   |     | 3,560,200   |    | -                        |    | 3,667,000                   | 3,777,000                   |      | 3,965,900                   | 4,164,200                   |
| <b>Utility Service Connection Fees</b>   |          | 132,000                     |    | 206,000                     |     | 208,000     |    | 2,000                    |    | 210,000                     | 212,000                     |      | 214,000                     | 216,000                     |
| Capital Contributions and DCC's          |          | 14,700                      |    | 30,000                      |     | 82,500      |    | 37,200                   |    | 30,000                      | 267,500                     |      | 317,000                     | 134,000                     |
| Interest and Penalties                   |          | 58,034                      |    | 58,034                      |     | 58,800      |    | 766                      |    | 59,600                      | 60,400                      |      | 50,000                      | 50,000                      |
| Total Revenues                           |          | 3,797,140                   |    | 3,859,440                   |     | 3,914,700   |    | 39,960                   |    | 3,971,800                   | 4,316,900                   |      | 4,546,900                   | 4,564,200                   |
| ENDENIGEG                                |          |                             |    |                             |     |             |    |                          |    |                             |                             |      |                             |                             |
| EXPENSES                                 |          | 217.021                     |    | 1 202 500                   |     | 1 ((2 200   |    | 200 000                  |    | 972 (00                     | 970 100                     |      | 977 (00                     | 905 400                     |
| Operating Expenses                       |          | 317,031                     |    | 1,282,500                   |     | 1,663,300   |    | 380,800                  |    | 872,600                     | 870,100                     |      | 877,600                     | 895,400                     |
| Interest and Bank Charges                |          | 13,363                      |    | 13,363                      |     | 13,400      |    | 37                       |    | 13,400                      | 5,700                       |      | -<br>2.557.200              | 2.066.000                   |
| Utility Purchases and Levies             |          | 1,851,535                   |    | 1,851,600                   |     | 1,832,300   |    | (19,300)                 |    | 2,033,600                   | 2,273,300                   |      | 2,557,200                   | 2,966,000                   |
| Amortization                             |          | 338,000<br><b>2,519,929</b> |    | 338,000<br><b>3,485,463</b> |     | 380,000     |    | 42,000<br><b>403,537</b> |    | 414,000<br><b>3,333,600</b> | 437,000<br><b>3,586,100</b> |      | 465,000<br><b>3,899,800</b> | 465,000<br><b>4,326,400</b> |
| Total Expenses                           |          | 2,519,929                   |    | 3,465,403                   |     | 3,889,000   |    | 403,337                  |    | 3,333,000                   | 3,580,100                   |      | 3,899,800                   | 4,520,400                   |
| INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY                 |          | 1,277,211                   |    | 373,977                     |     | 25,700      |    | (348,277)                |    | 638,200                     | 730,800                     |      | 647,100                     | 237,800                     |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity       |          |                             |    |                             |     |             |    |                          |    |                             |                             |      |                             |                             |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets  |          | 338,000                     |    | 338,000                     |     | 380,000     |    | 42,000                   |    | 414,000                     | 437,000                     |      | 465,000                     | 465,000                     |
| Capital Expenses                         |          | (451,000)                   |    | (2,183,000)                 |     | (3,160,000) |    | (977,000)                |    | (675,000)                   | (2,223,000)                 |      | (2,070,000)                 | (2,023,000)                 |
| Debt Retirement                          |          | (14,826)                    |    | (14,826)                    |     | (15,600)    |    | (774)                    |    | (16,300)                    | (2,223,000)                 |      | (2,070,000)                 | (2,023,000)                 |
| Transfer from/(to) Other Funds           |          | (14,620)                    |    | (14,620)                    |     | (13,000)    |    | (774)                    |    | (300,000)                   | 36,000                      |      | 36,000                      | 36,000                      |
| Internal Charges                         |          | (447,200)                   |    | (447,200)                   |     | (492,000)   |    | (44,800)                 |    | (502,000)                   | (512,000)                   |      | (522,000)                   | (532,000)                   |
| internal Charges                         |          | (447,200)                   |    | (447,200)                   |     | (492,000)   |    | (44,600)                 |    | (302,000)                   | (312,000)                   |      | (322,000)                   | (332,000)                   |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)    |          | 702,185                     |    | (1,933,049)                 |     | (3,261,900) |    | (1,328,851)              |    | (441,100)                   | (1,548,400)                 |      | (1,443,900)                 | (1,816,200)                 |
| Financial Equity , beginning of year     |          | 14,437,702                  |    | 14,437,702                  |     | 15,139,887  |    | 702,185                  |    | 11,877,987                  | 11,436,887                  |      | 9,888,487                   | 8,444,587                   |
|                                          |          |                             |    |                             |     |             |    |                          |    |                             |                             |      |                             | _                           |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year | \$       | 15,139,887                  | \$ | 12,504,653                  | \$  | 11,877,987  | \$ | (626,666)                | \$ | 11,436,887 \$               | 9,888,487                   | \$   | 8,444,587 \$                | 6,628,387                   |
|                                          |          |                             |    | SEWER                       | FUN | ND CAPITAL  | BU | DGET                     |    |                             |                             |      |                             |                             |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                         |          |                             |    |                             |     |             |    |                          |    |                             |                             |      |                             |                             |
| Sewer Infrastructure                     | \$       | 451,000                     |    | 2,183,000                   |     | 3,160,000   |    | 977,000                  |    | 675,000 \$                  | 2,223,000                   |      | 2,070,000 \$                | 2,023,000                   |
| Total Capital Expenses                   | \$       | 451,000                     | \$ | 2,183,000                   | \$  | 3,160,000   | \$ | 977,000                  | \$ | 675,000 \$                  | 2,223,000                   | \$   | 2,070,000 \$                | 2,023,000                   |
| EVAIDING GOLD GEG                        |          |                             |    |                             |     |             |    |                          |    |                             |                             |      |                             |                             |
| FUNDING SOURCES                          | Ф        | 451.000                     | Ф  | 0.150.000                   | ф   | 2.002.000   | 6  | 020 000                  | Ф  | C45.000 *                   | 1.055.500                   | Ф    | 1 7 5 2 0 0 0               | 1 000 000                   |
| Reserve Funds                            | \$       | 451,000                     | \$ | 2,153,000                   | \$  | 3,092,800   | \$ | 939,800                  | \$ | 645,000 \$                  | 1,955,500                   | \$   | 1,753,000 \$                |                             |
| Development Cost Charges                 |          | -                           |    | 30,000                      |     | 30,000      |    | - 27.200                 |    | 30,000                      | 267,500                     |      | 317,000                     | 134,000                     |
| Contributions                            | ф.       | 451 000                     | Φ. | 2 102 000                   | ø   | 37,200      | ф  | 37,200                   | ф  | -<br>                       | 2 222 000                   | đ    | -<br>2.070.000 #            | 2 022 000                   |
| Total Capital Funding                    | <b>3</b> | 451,000                     | Þ  | 2,183,000                   | \$  | 3,160,000   | \$ | 977,000                  | \$ | 675,000 \$                  | 2,223,000                   | \$   | 2,070,000 \$                | 2,023,000                   |

# CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK DRAINAGE FUND BUDGET

|                                          | 2020        |       | 2020                                    |    | 2021             |       |                | Budget Projections                      |    |              |                |                 |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|----|------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|----|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                                          | Projection  | 3     | Budget                                  |    | Budget           |       | \$ Chg         | 2022                                    | ;  | 2023         | 2024           | 2025            |
| REVENUE                                  |             |       |                                         |    |                  |       |                |                                         |    |              |                |                 |
| Utility Rates                            | \$ 2,657,8  | 00 \$ | \$ 2,657,800                            | \$ | 2,777,400        | \$    | 119,600 \$     | \$ 2,902,400                            | \$ | 3,033,000 \$ | 3,169,500      | 3,312,100       |
| <b>Utility Service Connection Fees</b>   | 124,0       | 00    | 206,000                                 |    | 208,000          |       | 2,000          | 210,000                                 |    | 212,000      | 214,000        | 216,000         |
| <b>Grants from Other Governments</b>     |             |       | 320,000                                 |    | 6,300,000        |       | 5,980,000      | -                                       |    | -            | -              | -               |
| Capital Contributions and DCC's          | 19,0        |       | 331,600                                 |    | 542,300          |       | 210,700        | 36,600                                  |    | 298,800      | 321,700        | 331,700         |
| Interest and Penalties                   | 20,0        |       | 20,000                                  |    | 20,000           |       | -              | 20,000                                  |    | 20,000       | 20,000         | 20,000          |
| Total Revenues                           | 2,820,8     | 00    | 3,535,400                               |    | 9,847,700        |       | 6,312,300      | 3,169,000                               |    | 3,563,800    | 3,725,200      | 3,879,800       |
|                                          |             |       |                                         |    |                  |       |                |                                         |    |              |                |                 |
| EXPENSES                                 | 450         | 20    | <b>574</b> 400                          |    | < <b>₹</b> 0.400 |       | (24.000)       | <b>552</b> 000                          |    | 550 400      | <b>550 100</b> | <b>55</b> 6 100 |
| Operating Expenses                       | 450,5       |       | 674,400                                 |    | 650,400          |       | (24,000)       | 552,800                                 |    | 550,400      | 558,100        | 576,100         |
| Amortization                             | 372,0       |       | 372,000                                 |    | 576,000          |       | 204,000        | 783,000                                 |    | 814,000      | 842,000        | 842,000         |
| Total Expenses                           | 822,5       | 20    | 1,046,400                               |    | 1,226,400        |       | 180,000        | 1,335,800                               |    | 1,364,400    | 1,400,100      | 1,418,100       |
| INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY                 | 1,998,2     | 80    | 2,489,000                               |    | 8,621,300        |       | 6,132,300      | 1,833,200                               |    | 2,199,400    | 2,325,100      | 2,461,700       |
|                                          | _,,,,       |       | _,,                                     |    | -,,              |       | -,,            | _,,                                     |    | _,,          | _,,-           | _,,             |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity       |             |       |                                         |    |                  |       |                |                                         |    |              |                |                 |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets  | 372,0       | 00    | 372,000                                 |    | 576,000          |       | 204,000        | 783,000                                 |    | 814,000      | 842,000        | 842,000         |
| Capital Expenses                         | (334,0      | 00)   | (3,655,000)                             |    | (15,930,000)     |       | (12,275,000)   | (1,028,000)                             |    | (1,574,000)  | (1,800,000)    | (1,886,000)     |
| Internal Charges                         | (560,2      | (00)  | (560,200)                               |    | (593,000)        |       | (32,800)       | (605,000)                               |    | (617,000)    | (629,000)      | (642,000)       |
|                                          |             |       |                                         |    |                  |       |                |                                         |    |              |                | _               |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)    | 1,476,0     | 80    | (1,354,200)                             |    | (7,325,700)      |       | (5,971,500)    | 983,200                                 |    | 822,400      | 738,100        | 775,700         |
| Einen del Eurite de direction of consu   | 0.1464      | 20    | 0.146.520                               |    | 10 (22 (00       |       | 1 476 000      | 2 20 6 000                              |    | 4 200 100    | £ 102 £00      | 5 940 600       |
| Financial Equity , beginning of year     | 9,146,5     | 20    | 9,146,520                               |    | 10,622,600       |       | 1,476,080      | 3,296,900                               |    | 4,280,100    | 5,102,500      | 5,840,600       |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year | \$ 10,622,0 | 00 \$ | 7,792,320                               | \$ | 3,296,900        | \$    | (4,495,420) \$ | 4,280,100                               | \$ | 5,102,500 \$ | 5,840,600      | 6,616,300       |
| ,                                        |             |       | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |    |                  |       |                | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ·  | <u> </u>     |                | , , ,           |
|                                          |             |       | DRAINA                                  | GE | FUND CAPIT       | 'AL I | BUDGET         |                                         |    |              |                |                 |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                         |             |       |                                         |    |                  |       |                |                                         |    |              |                |                 |
| Drainage Infrastructure                  | \$ 334,0    | 00 \$ | 3,655,000                               | \$ | 15,930,000       | \$    | 12,275,000 \$  | 1,028,000                               | \$ | 1,574,000 \$ | 1,800,000      | 1,886,000       |
| <b>Total Capital Expenses</b>            | \$ 334,0    | 00 \$ | 3,655,000                               | \$ | 15,930,000       | \$    | 12,275,000 \$  | 1,028,000                               | \$ | 1,574,000 \$ | 1,800,000      | 1,886,000       |
|                                          |             |       |                                         |    |                  |       |                |                                         |    |              |                |                 |
| FUNDING SOURCES                          |             |       |                                         |    |                  |       |                |                                         |    |              |                |                 |
| Reserve Funds                            |             | 00 \$ |                                         | \$ | 9,098,500        | \$    | 6,095,100 \$   |                                         | \$ | 1,275,200 \$ | 1,478,300      |                 |
| <b>Development Cost Charges</b>          | 1,2         | .00   | 331,600                                 |    | 514,200          |       | 182,600        | 36,600                                  |    | 286,800      | 321,700        | 331,700         |
| Grants from Other Governments            |             |       | 320,000                                 |    | 6,300,000        |       | 5,980,000      | -                                       |    | -            | -              | -               |
| Contributions                            |             |       | -                                       |    | 17,300           |       | 17,300         | -                                       |    | 12,000       | <u> </u>       | <del>-</del>    |
| Total Capital Funding                    | \$ 334,0    | 00 \$ | 3,655,000                               | \$ | 15,930,000       | \$    | 12,275,000 \$  | 1,028,000                               | \$ | 1,574,000 \$ | 1,800,000      | 1,886,000       |

# CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK SOLID WASTE FUND BUDGET

|                                          | 2    | 2020      | 2020         |      | 2021        |    |           | Budget Projections |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----------|--------------|------|-------------|----|-----------|--------------------|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-----------|
|                                          | Proj | ections   | Budget       |      | Budget      |    | \$ Chg    |                    | 2022      |    | 2023      |    | 2024      |    | 2025      |
| REVENUE                                  |      |           |              |      |             |    |           |                    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| <b>Utility Rates</b>                     | \$   | 1,384,700 |              | \$   | 1,383,700   | \$ | -         | \$                 | 1,439,300 | \$ | 1,495,400 | \$ | 1,552,000 | \$ | 1,608,800 |
| Other Revenue                            |      | 169,200   | 174,500      |      | 172,800     |    | (1,700)   |                    | 176,300   |    | 179,800   |    | 183,400   |    | 187,100   |
| Total Revenues                           |      | 1,553,900 | 1,558,200    |      | 1,556,500   |    | (1,700)   |                    | 1,615,600 |    | 1,675,200 |    | 1,735,400 |    | 1,795,900 |
| EXPENSES                                 |      |           |              |      |             |    |           |                    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
|                                          |      | 986,747   | 1,081,800    |      | 1,183,300   |    | 101,500   |                    | 1,023,100 |    | 1.043.600 |    | 1,064,500 |    | 1,085,800 |
| Operating Expenses Amortization          |      | 148,000   | 1,081,800    |      | 1,183,300   |    | 20,000    |                    | 1,023,100 |    | 1,043,600 |    | 1,064,500 |    | 1,085,800 |
| Amoruzation  Total Expenses              |      | 1,134,747 | 1,229,800    |      | 1,351,300   |    | 121,500   |                    | 1,167,100 |    | 1,187,600 |    | 1,208,500 |    | 1,229,800 |
| Total Expenses                           |      | 1,134,747 | 1,229,000    |      | 1,331,300   |    | 121,500   |                    | 1,107,100 |    | 1,107,000 |    | 1,200,500 |    | 1,229,000 |
| INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY                 |      | 419,153   | 328,400      |      | 205,200     |    | (123,200) |                    | 448,500   |    | 487,600   |    | 526,900   |    | 566,100   |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity       |      | _         |              |      |             |    |           |                    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets  |      | 148,000   | 148,000      |      | 168,000     |    | 20,000    |                    | 144,000   |    | 144,000   |    | 144,000   |    | 144,000   |
| Capital Expenses                         |      | -         | (1,951,000)  |      | (1,951,000) |    | _         |                    | (17,000)  |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |
| Transfer from/(to) Other Funds           |      | (138,500) | 1,299,500    |      | 1,284,200   |    | (15,300)  |                    | (184,800) |    | (215,800) |    | (246,800) |    | (277,800) |
| Internal Charges                         |      | (395,200) | (395,200)    |      | (435,000)   |    | (39,800)  |                    | (444,000) |    | (453,000) |    | (462,000) |    | (471,000) |
| Internal Recoveries                      |      | 30,100    | 50,300       |      | 35,600      |    | (14,700)  |                    | 36,300    |    | 37,200    |    | 37,900    |    | 38,700    |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)    |      | 63,553    | (520,000)    |      | (602,000)   |    | (173,000) |                    | (17 000)  |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITT (Reserves)    |      | 03,333    | (520,000)    |      | (693,000)   |    | (173,000) |                    | (17,000)  |    | -         |    | -         |    | -         |
| Financial Equity , beginning of year     |      | 981,986   | 981,986      |      | 1,045,539   |    | 63,553    |                    | 352,539   |    | 335,539   |    | 335,539   |    | 335,539   |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year | \$   | 1,045,539 | \$ 461,986   | \$   | 352,539     | \$ | (109,447) | \$                 | 335,539   | \$ | 335,539   | \$ | 335,539   | \$ | 335,539   |
|                                          |      |           | GOL ID IVA   | CODE |             |    | DUDGET    |                    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                         |      |           | SOLID WA     | SIE  | FUND CAPIT  | AL | BUDGET    |                    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Mahinery/Equipment                       | \$   | _         | \$ 1,951,000 | \$   | 1,951,000   | \$ | _         | \$                 | 17,000    | \$ | _         | \$ | _         | \$ | _         |
| Total Capital Expenses                   | \$   | -         | \$ 1,951,000 |      | 1,951,000   |    | _         | \$                 | 17,000    |    | _         | \$ |           | \$ | _         |
|                                          |      |           |              | 7    | -,,- 00     | т  |           | т                  | ,-,-      | т  |           | т  |           |    |           |
| FUNDING SOURCES                          |      |           |              |      |             |    |           |                    |           |    |           |    |           |    |           |
| Reserve Funds                            | \$   | _         | \$ 1,951,000 | \$   | 1,951,000   | \$ | _         | \$                 | 17,000    | \$ | _         | \$ | _         | \$ | -         |
|                                          | \$   | -         | \$ 1,951,000 |      | 1,951,000   |    | -         | \$                 | 17,000    |    | -         | \$ |           | \$ | -         |

## CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK WATER FUND BUDGET

|                                          | 2020         | 2020                 | 2021          |            |                     | Budget Pr             | ojections                  |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
|                                          | Projections  | Budget               | Budget        | \$ Chg     | 2022                | 2023                  | 2024                       | 2025        |
| REVENUE                                  |              |                      |               |            | _                   |                       |                            |             |
| <b>Utility Rates</b>                     | \$ 5,158,000 | \$ 5,258,000         | \$ 5,605,500  | \$ 347,500 | \$ 5,969,900        | \$ 6,357,900          | \$ 6,771,200 \$            | 7,211,300   |
| <b>Utility Service Connection Fees</b>   | 200,000      | 350,000              | 300,000       | (50,000)   | 305,000             | 310,000               | 315,000                    | 320,000     |
| Grants from Other Governments            | -            | -                    | -             | -          | -                   | -                     | 333,300                    | 333,300     |
| Capital Contributions and DCC's          | -            | 110,000              | 129,900       | 19,900     | 110,000             | 100,000               | 293,000                    | 110,000     |
| Other Revenue                            | 126,150      | 132,200              | 161,900       | 29,700     | 184,800             | 208,400               | 232,800                    | 257,900     |
| Interest and Penalties                   | 5,000        | 5,000                | 5,000         | -          | 5,000               | 5,000                 | 5,000                      | 5,000       |
| Total Revenues                           | 5,489,150    | 5,855,200            | 6,202,300     | 347,100    | 6,574,700           | 6,981,300             | 7,950,300                  | 8,237,500   |
|                                          |              |                      |               |            |                     |                       |                            |             |
| EXPENSES                                 |              |                      |               |            |                     |                       |                            |             |
| Operating Expenses                       | 2,158,123    | 2,589,700            | 2,735,000     | 145,300    | 3,183,900           | 2,753,800             | 2,852,600                  | 3,363,300   |
| Interest and Bank Charges                | 681,300      | 681,300              | 681,300       |            | 681,300             | 681,300               | 681,300                    | 681,300     |
| Amortization                             | 1,101,000    | 1,101,000            | 1,173,000     | 72,000     | 1,204,000           | 1,247,000             | 1,296,000                  | 1,296,000   |
| Total Expenses                           | 3,940,423    | 4,372,000            | 4,589,300     | 217,300    | 5,069,200           | 4,682,100             | 4,829,900                  | 5,340,600   |
| INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY                 | 1,548,727    | 1,483,200            | 1,613,000     | 129,800    | 1,505,500           | 2,299,200             | 3,120,400                  | 2,896,900   |
| INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUIT                  | 1,540,727    | 1,403,200            | 1,013,000     | 129,000    | 1,505,500           | 2,233,200             | 3,120,400                  | 2,090,900   |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity       |              |                      |               |            |                     |                       |                            |             |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets  | 1,101,000    | 1,101,000            | 1,173,000     | 72,000     | 1,204,000           | 1,247,000             | 1,296,000                  | 1,296,000   |
| Capital Expenses                         | (929,000)    |                      |               |            |                     | (1,808,000)           | (2,870,000)                | (2,375,000) |
| Debt Retirement                          | (687,613)    |                      |               | 1 1        |                     | * * * * * *           | (780,600)                  | (805,800)   |
| Proceeds on Debt Issuance                | 7,400        | 12,300               | -             | (12,300)   |                     | - 1                   | -                          | -           |
| Transfer from/(to) Other Funds           | (64,400)     |                      | (39,800)      | 1 1        | 305,800             | (112,600)             | (112,900)                  | (113,300)   |
| Internal Charges                         | (475,000)    | (475,000)            |               |            |                     | (509,000)             | (519,000)                  | (529,000)   |
|                                          |              |                      |               |            |                     |                       |                            |             |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)    | 501,114      | (2,099,500)          | (2,357,600)   | (258,100)  | (1,038,400)         | 360,400               | 133,900                    | 369,800     |
| D' '1E '4 1 ' ' 6                        | 5 162 617    | 5 162 617            | 5 ((4 501     | 501 114    | 2 207 121           | 2.269.721             | 2 (20 121                  | 2.762.021   |
| Financial Equity , beginning of year     | 5,163,617    | 5,163,617            | 5,664,731     | 501,114    | 3,307,131           | 2,268,731             | 2,629,131                  | 2,763,031   |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year | \$ 5,664,731 | \$ 3,064,117         | \$ 3,307,131  | \$ 243,014 | \$ 2,268,731        | \$ 2,629,131          | \$ 2,763,031 \$            | 3,132,831   |
| •                                        |              |                      | ,             | •          | ,                   | ,                     | , ,                        |             |
|                                          |              | WATER                | FUND CAPITAL  | BUDGET     |                     |                       |                            |             |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                         |              |                      |               |            |                     |                       |                            |             |
| Water Infrastructure                     | \$ 929,000   | \$ 3,458,000         | . , ,         | \$ 447,000 |                     | , ,,                  | \$ 2,870,000 \$            | 2,375,000   |
| Total Capital Expenses                   | \$ 929,000   | \$ 3,458,000         | \$ 3,905,000  | \$ 447,000 | \$ 2,822,000        | \$ 1,808,000          | \$ 2,870,000 \$            | 2,375,000   |
| ENDEDIG GOVERGEG                         |              |                      |               |            |                     |                       |                            |             |
| FUNDING SOURCES                          | Ф 021 600    | ф 2.225. <b>7</b> 00 | d 2 = 0 = 100 | ф. 440.400 | ф <b>2.712</b> .000 | ф. 1. <b>7</b> 00.000 | ф 2.242.700 ф              | 1 021 700   |
| Reserve Funds                            | \$ 921,600   | \$ 3,335,700         | . , ,         | \$ 449,400 |                     | \$ 1,708,000          | \$ 2,243,700 \$            | 1,931,700   |
| Development Cost Charges                 | 7 400        | 10,000               | 10,000        | (10.200)   | 10,000              | -                     | 93,000                     | 10,000      |
| Long Term Debt                           | 7,400        | 12,300               | -             | (12,300)   | -                   | -                     | 222 200                    | 222 200     |
| Grants from Other Governments            | -            | 100 000              | 100 000       | - 0.000    | 100.000             | 100.000               | 333,300                    | 333,300     |
| Contributions Total Capital Funding      | ¢ 020 000    | \$ 2.458,000         | 109,900       | 9,900      | \$ 2,822,000        | \$ 1,808,000          | 200,000<br>\$ 2,870,000 \$ | 100,000     |
| Total Capital Funding                    | \$ 929,000   | \$ 3,458,000         | \$ 3,905,000  | \$ 447,000 | \$ 2,822,000        | \$ 1,808,000          | \$ 2,870,000 \$            | 2,375,000   |

|                                              | B C D                                                                                | F          | G           | Н           | I       | J         | K         | L         | М         | N                                       |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1                                            |                                                                                      |            |             | •           |         |           |           |           |           |                                         |
| 2                                            | City of White                                                                        | Rock Draft | 2021 - 2025 | Financial I | Plan    |           |           |           |           |                                         |
| 3                                            | Sanitary Sew                                                                         | er Fund As | set Improv  | ement Proje | ects    |           |           |           |           |                                         |
| 4                                            | •                                                                                    |            | •           | •           |         |           |           |           |           |                                         |
| 5                                            |                                                                                      |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           |                                         |
| 6                                            |                                                                                      | 2020       | 2021        | 2021        | 2022    | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      | Total     | Future                                  |
|                                              |                                                                                      | Carry      | New         | FP          | FP      | FP        | FP        | FP        | 2021-2025 | Years                                   |
| 7                                            |                                                                                      | Forward    | Requests    |             |         |           |           |           |           |                                         |
| 8                                            |                                                                                      |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           |                                         |
| 9                                            | Projects with Corresponding Roadworks                                                |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           |                                         |
| 10                                           | Marine - Finlay to Stayte                                                            |            |             |             |         | 548,000   |           |           | 548,000   |                                         |
| 11                                           | Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements                                            |            | 100,000     | 100,000     |         |           |           |           | 100,000   |                                         |
| 12                                           | Marine - High to Anderson                                                            |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           | 411,000                                 |
| 13                                           | Marine - Oxford to Anderson                                                          |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           | 358,000                                 |
| 14                                           | Marine - Bishop to Terry                                                             |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           | 602,000                                 |
| 15                                           | Johnston - Russell to Thrift                                                         | 9,000      | 463,000     | 472,000     |         |           |           |           | 472,000   |                                         |
| 16                                           | Johnston - Thrift to Roper                                                           |            |             |             | 5,000   | 5,000     | 200,000   | 153,000   | 363,000   | -                                       |
| 17                                           | Buena Vista - Best to Johnston                                                       |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           | 330,000                                 |
| 18                                           | Columbia - Parker to Stayte                                                          | 435,000    |             | 435,000     |         |           |           |           | 435,000   |                                         |
| 19                                           | Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high                                               | 220,000    | 296,000     | 516,000     |         |           |           |           | 516,000   |                                         |
| 20                                           | Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria                                                     |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           | 220,000                                 |
| 21                                           | Sanitary Sewer Upgrades (pending completion of Strategic Transportation Plan Update) |            |             |             |         | 1,000,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 3,400,000 |                                         |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27 | Other Sanitary Sewer                                                                 |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           |                                         |
| 24                                           | Development Coordinated Works                                                        | 20.000     |             | 20,000      | 10,000  | 10.000    | 10.000    | 10,000    | 60.000    |                                         |
| 25                                           | Sanitary Capacity Upgrades                                                           | 607,000    | 450,000     | 1,057,000   | 450,000 | 450,000   | 450,000   | 450,000   | 2,857,000 |                                         |
| 26                                           | Sanitary I & I Reduction Program                                                     | 594,000    | 500.000     | 1,094,000   | 500,000 | 500.000   | 500,000   | 500,000   | 3,094,000 |                                         |
| 27                                           | Sanitary CCTV Inspections                                                            | 40.000     | 100,000     | 140,000     | 100,000 | 100.000   | 100,000   | 100,000   | 540,000   |                                         |
| 28                                           | Sanitary Pump Station Capacity Review                                                | 75,000     | 100,000     | 75,000      | 100,000 | 100,000   | 100,000   | 100,000   | 75,000    |                                         |
| 29                                           | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Columbia - Maple to Finlay                                      | 130,000    |             | 130,000     |         |           |           |           | 130,000   |                                         |
| 30                                           | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Finlay - Goggs to Oxenham                                       | 285.000    |             | 285.000     |         |           |           |           | 285.000   |                                         |
| 31                                           | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Sunset Drive - Brearly to Kerfoot                               | 200,000    |             | 200,000     |         |           |           |           | 200,000   | 105,000                                 |
| 32                                           | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Columbia - Maple to Finlay                                      |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           | 140.000                                 |
| 28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33             | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Pacific - Stayte to Stevens                                     |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           | 100,000                                 |
| 34<br>35<br>36<br>37                         | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Stayte - 1127 Stayte to Buena vista                             |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           | 140,000                                 |
| 35                                           | Sanitary Pump Station at Bishop                                                      |            |             |             |         |           |           |           |           | 1,130,000                               |
| 36                                           | Sewer Master Plan Update                                                             | 14,000     |             | 14,000      |         |           |           |           | 14,000    | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 37                                           | DCC Bylaw Review                                                                     | 10,000     | 10,000      | 20,000      | 10,000  |           |           | 10,000    | 40,000    |                                         |
| 38                                           | Capital Contingency                                                                  |            | 100,000     | 100,000     | 100,000 | 100,000   | 100,000   | 100,000   | 500,000   |                                         |

| E        | D D                                                                               | F           | G          | Н            | ı       | J         | К         | L         | M         | N                    |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| 1        |                                                                                   |             |            |              |         |           |           |           |           |                      |
| 2        |                                                                                   |             |            | Financial Pl | an      |           |           |           |           |                      |
| 3        | Drainag                                                                           | e Fund Asse | t Improvem | ent Projects |         |           |           |           |           |                      |
| 4        |                                                                                   |             |            |              |         |           |           |           |           |                      |
| 5        |                                                                                   |             |            |              |         |           |           |           |           |                      |
| 6        |                                                                                   | 2020        | 2021       | 2021         | 2022    | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      | Total     | Future               |
|          |                                                                                   | Carry       | New        | FP           | FP      | FP        | FP        | FP        | 2021-2025 | Years                |
| 7        |                                                                                   | Forward     | Requests   |              |         |           |           |           |           |                      |
| 8        |                                                                                   |             |            |              |         |           |           |           |           |                      |
| 9        | Projects with Corresponding Roadworks                                             |             |            |              |         |           |           |           |           |                      |
| 10       | Kent - Buena Vista to Pacific                                                     |             |            |              |         |           |           |           |           | 1,227,000            |
| 11       | Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements                                         |             | 26,000     | 26,000       |         |           |           |           | 26,000    |                      |
| 12       | Parker - Thrift to Pacific                                                        | 10.000      | 212.222    |              |         |           |           |           |           | 1,334,000            |
| 13       | Johnston - Russell to Thrift                                                      | 13,000      | 643,000    | 656,000      |         | 0.000     | 100.000   | 00.000    | 656,000   |                      |
| 14       | Johnston - Thrift to Roper                                                        |             |            |              | 3,000   | 3,000     | 100,000   | 86,000    | 192,000   |                      |
| 15       | Buena Vista - 15367 Buena Vista                                                   |             |            |              |         | 59,000    |           |           | 59,000    | 200,000              |
| 16<br>17 | Buena Vista - Best to Johnston Columbia - Habgood to Parker                       | 350,000     |            | 350,000      |         |           |           |           | 350,000   | 280,000              |
| 18       | Habgood - Pacific to Columbia                                                     | 400,000     |            | 400,000      |         |           |           |           | 400.000   |                      |
| 19       | Prospect - Foster to Johnston                                                     | 10,000      |            | 10,000       | 259,000 |           |           |           | 269,000   |                      |
| 20       | Best - Thrift to Russell                                                          | 10,000      |            | 10,000       | 266,000 |           |           |           | 266,000   |                      |
| 21       | Russell - Best to Fir                                                             |             |            |              | 200,000 |           |           |           | 200,000   | 256,000              |
| 22       | Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high                                            | 270,000     | 246,000    | 516,000      |         |           |           |           | 516,000   | 200,000              |
| 23       | Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria                                                  | 270,000     | 240,000    | 010,000      |         |           |           |           | 010,000   | 290,000              |
| 24       | Drainage Upgrades (pending completion of Strategic Transportation Plan Update)    |             |            |              |         | 1.000.000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 3,400,000 | 200,000              |
| 25       |                                                                                   |             |            |              |         | .,,       | 1,=00,000 | 1,=00,000 | 2,122,222 |                      |
| 26       | Other Drainage                                                                    |             |            |              |         |           |           |           |           |                      |
| 27       | North of Oval Landscaping & Retaining Wall Improvements                           |             | 65,000     | 65,000       |         |           |           |           | 65,000    |                      |
| 28       | Development Coordinated Works                                                     | 20,000      |            | 20,000       | 10,000  | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000    | 60,000    |                      |
| 29       | Marine Drive Parking Lot - Oxford to Museum                                       |             | 226,000    | 226,000      |         |           |           |           | 226,000   |                      |
| 30       | Condition Assessment                                                              | 7,000       | 100,000    | 107,000      | 100,000 | 100,000   | 100,000   | 100,000   | 507,000   |                      |
| 31       | Renew & Replacement Program                                                       | 277,000     | 400,000    | 677,000      | 400,000 | 400,000   | 400,000   | 500,000   | 2,377,000 |                      |
| 32       | Storm Water Monitoring Program                                                    | 38,000      | 50,000     | 88,000       | 50,000  | 50,000    | 50,000    | 50,000    | 288,000   |                      |
| 33       | Oxford Storm Sewer Phase I - B/Vista to Thrift                                    |             | 675,000    | 675,000      |         |           |           |           | 675,000   |                      |
| 34       | Thrift Storm Sewer - Vidal to Martin                                              | 445,000     |            | 445,000      |         |           |           |           | 445,000   |                      |
| 35       | Victoria Storm Sewer - Martin/Columbia to Fir                                     | 100.000     |            | 400.000      |         |           |           |           | 400.000   | 1,280,000            |
| 36       | 14239 Marine Drive Culvert/Storm Main                                             | 432,000     |            | 432,000      |         |           |           |           | 432,000   |                      |
| 37       | Royal Storm Sewer - Centre to Cypress                                             | 452,000     |            | 452,000      |         |           |           |           | 452,000   | 1 200 000            |
| 38<br>39 | Pacific Storm Sewer - Johnston to Dolphin  Dolphin Storm Sewer - Royal to Pacific |             |            |              |         |           |           |           |           | 1,200,000<br>176,000 |
| 40       | Roper Strom Sewer - Royal to Pacific  Roper Strom Sewer - Foster to Winter        |             |            |              |         |           |           |           |           | 100,000              |
| 41       | Stayte Storm Sewer - Buena Vista to Roper                                         |             |            |              |         |           |           |           |           | 300,000              |
| 42       | Weatherby Lane Storm Sewer - Russell to Vine                                      | 68,000      |            | 68,000       |         |           |           |           | 68,000    | 300,000              |
| 43       | Vidal Storm Sewer - Marine to Victoria                                            | 00,000      |            | 50,000       |         |           |           |           | 00,000    | 100,000              |
| 44       | Marine Finlay to Stayte                                                           |             | 520.000    | 520,000      |         |           |           |           | 520.000   |                      |
| 45       | Marine Drive Storm Sewer - Habgood to Keil                                        | 20,000      | 130,000    | 150,000      |         |           |           |           | 150,000   |                      |
| 46       | Marine Drive Forcemain - Habgood to Finlay                                        | 20,000      | 380,000    | 400,000      |         |           |           |           | 400,000   |                      |
| 47       | Habgood / Keil St Pump Station                                                    | 28,000      | 9,275,000  | 9,303,000    |         |           |           |           | 9,303,000 |                      |
| 48       | Coldicutt Outfall & Main to Marine                                                | 85,000      | ,          | 85,000       |         |           |           |           | 85,000    |                      |
| 49       | Pheonix Outfall to Malabar                                                        | ,           |            | ,            |         |           |           |           | ,         | 85,000               |
| 50       | Sewer Master Plan Update                                                          | 14,000      |            | 14,000       |         |           |           |           | 14,000    |                      |
| 51       | DCC Bylaw Review                                                                  | 10,000      | 10,000     | 20,000       | 10,000  |           |           | 10,000    | 40,000    |                      |
| 52       | Capital Contingency                                                               | 400,000     | 100,000    | 500,000      | 100,000 | 100,000   | 100,000   | 100,000   | 900,000   |                      |

|          | B C D                                                                                           | F            | G              | Н             |        | J    | K    | L    | M         | N      |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|------|------|------|-----------|--------|
| 1        | City of White                                                                                   | Dook Droft   | 2024 2025      | : Einanaial F | llon   |      |      |      |           |        |
| 3        | City of White Rock Draft 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan Solid Waste Fund Asset Improvement Projects |              |                |               |        |      |      |      |           |        |
| 4        | Solid Waste                                                                                     | o i uliu Ass | et iiiipi ovei | nent i rojec  |        |      |      |      |           |        |
| 5        |                                                                                                 |              |                |               |        |      |      |      |           |        |
| 6        |                                                                                                 | 2020         | 2021           | 2021          | 2022   | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 | Total     | Future |
|          |                                                                                                 | Carry        | New            | FP            | FP     | FP   | FP   | FP   | 2021-2025 | Years  |
| 7        |                                                                                                 | Forward      | Requests       |               |        |      |      |      |           |        |
| 8        | Carbana 9 Daguellar                                                                             |              |                |               |        |      |      |      |           |        |
| 9<br>10  | Garbage & Recycling                                                                             |              |                |               |        |      |      |      |           |        |
| 11       | Compactor Garbage Container Replacement                                                         |              |                |               | 17,000 |      |      |      | 17,000    |        |
| 12       | <u> </u>                                                                                        |              |                |               |        |      |      |      |           |        |
| 13       | Vehicle Fleet Replacements                                                                      |              |                |               |        |      |      |      |           |        |
| 14       | Garbage Sterling Haul All Unit #332                                                             | 377,000      |                | 377,000       |        |      |      |      | 377,000   |        |
| 15       | Garbage Ford F550 Haul All Unit #333                                                            | 377,000      |                | 377,000       |        |      |      |      | 377,000   |        |
| 15<br>16 | Garbage Ford F550 Rollins Haul All Unit #325                                                    | 377,000      |                | 377,000       |        |      |      |      | 377,000   |        |
| 17       | Peterbilt Recycler Unit #329                                                                    | 410,000      | ·              | 410,000       |        |      |      |      | 410,000   |        |
| 18       | Peterbilt Recycler Unit #330                                                                    | 410,000      | ·              | 410,000       |        |      |      |      | 410,000   |        |

|        | B C D                                                               | F            | G           | Н           | I       | J       | K       | L       | М         | 0       |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| 2      | City of White                                                       | Rock Draft   | 2021 - 2025 | Financial F | Plan    |         |         |         |           |         |
| 3      |                                                                     | Fund Asset I |             |             | iuii    |         |         |         |           |         |
| 4      |                                                                     |              |             |             |         |         |         |         |           |         |
| 5      |                                                                     | 2020         | 2021        | 2021        | 2022    | 2023    | 2024    | 2025    | Total     | Future  |
|        |                                                                     | Carry        | New         | FP          | FP      | FP      | FP      | FP      | 2021-2025 | Years   |
| 6      |                                                                     | Forward      | Requests    |             |         |         |         |         |           |         |
| 7<br>8 | Brojects with Carresponding Boodworks                               |              |             |             |         |         |         |         |           |         |
| 9      | Projects with Corresponding Roadworks  Johnston - Russell to Thrift | 10,000       | 600,000     | 610,000     |         |         |         |         | 610,000   |         |
| 10     | Johnston - Thrift to Roper                                          | 10,000       | 000,000     | 010,000     | 10,000  | 11,000  | 115,000 | 100,000 | 236,000   |         |
| 11     | Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high                              |              | 65,000      | 65,000      | ·       |         | ·       | ·       | 65,000    |         |
| 12     |                                                                     |              |             |             |         |         |         |         |           |         |
| 13     | Other Water                                                         |              |             |             |         |         |         |         |           |         |
| 14     | Oxford Arsenic/Manganese Treatment Plant                            | 12,000       |             | 12,000      |         |         |         |         | 12,000    |         |
| 15     | Water Main Upgrade - Goggs Ave. Oxford to Everall                   | 231,000      |             | 231,000     |         |         |         |         | 231,000   |         |
| 16     | Water Main Upgrade - Surrey Emergency Connection                    | 150,000      |             | 150,000     |         |         |         |         | 150,000   |         |
| 17     | Water Main Upgrade - Chestnut Blackburn to North Bluff              | 375,000      |             | 375,000     |         |         |         |         | 375,000   |         |
| 18     | Water Main Upgrade - Coldicutt Chestnut to Lancaster                |              |             |             |         |         |         | 630,000 | 630,000   |         |
| 19     | Water Main Upgrade - Martin North Bluff to Roper                    |              |             |             |         |         | 650,000 |         | 650,000   |         |
| 20     | Water Main Upgrade - Vidal St Thrift to Vine                        |              |             |             | 440,000 |         |         |         | 440,000   |         |
| 21     | Water Main Upgrade - Columbia Lane Cypress to Ash                   |              |             |             | 385,000 |         |         |         | 385,000   |         |
| 22     | Water Main Upgrade - Marine Dr Johnston to Martin                   |              |             |             |         |         |         |         |           | 520,000 |
| 23     | Water Main Upgrade - Johnston Rd Beachview to Royal                 |              |             |             |         | 184,000 |         |         | 184,000   |         |
| 24     | Water Main Upgrade - 1400 Blk Martin                                |              |             |             |         |         |         |         |           | 378,000 |
| 25     | Water Main Upgrade - Russell Ave - Merklin to Finlay                |              |             |             | 360,000 | 360,000 |         |         | 720,000   |         |
| 26     | Water Main Upgrade - 13800 Coldicutt Ave                            |              |             |             |         |         |         |         |           | 269,000 |
| 27     | Water Main Upgrade - 1300 Blk Martin St                             |              |             |             |         |         |         | 550,000 | 550,000   |         |
| 28     | Water Main Upgrade - North Bluff - Oxford to Everall                |              | 276,000     | 276,000     |         |         |         |         | 276,000   |         |
| 29     | Water Main Upgrade - Prospect Ave - Everall to Oxford               |              |             |             |         |         |         |         |           | 240,000 |
| 30     | Water Main Upgrade - Buena Vista - Foster to Blackwood              |              |             |             |         |         | 300,000 |         | 300,000   |         |
| 31     | Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Blk Stevens                               | 495,000      |             | 495,000     |         |         |         |         | 495,000   |         |
| 32     | Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Habgood                                   | 225,000      |             | 225,000     |         |         |         |         | 225,000   |         |
| 33     | Water Main Upgrade - Russell Ave - Finlay to Stevens                |              |             |             | 600,000 | 708,000 |         |         | 1,308,000 |         |
| 34     | Water Main Upgrade - Royal Easement - Cypress to Balsam             | 736,000      |             | 736,000     |         |         |         |         | 736,000   |         |
| 35     | Water Main Completion - Prospect Ave - Everall to Blackwood         |              |             |             | 450,000 |         |         |         | 450,000   |         |
| 36     | Water Main Tie-In - Prospect & Oxford                               | 50,000       |             | 50,000      |         |         |         |         | 50,000    |         |
| 37     | Water Main - Cast Iron Condition Assessment                         |              |             |             |         |         | 160,000 |         | 160,000   |         |
| 38     | New Oxford Well #9 (Well #3 Replacement)                            |              |             |             |         |         | 500,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 |         |
| 39     | Oxford Well #3 Decommissioning                                      |              |             |             |         |         | 55,000  |         | 55,000    |         |
| 40     | Well Upgrades                                                       | 52,000       | 65,000      | 117,000     | 65,000  | 65,000  | 65,000  | 65,000  | 377,000   |         |
| 41     | Brearly St and North Bluff Looping                                  | 87,000       |             | 87,000      |         |         |         |         | 87,000    |         |
| 42     | Water Meters                                                        |              | 64,000      | 64,000      | 64,000  | 64,000  | 64,000  | 64,000  | 320,000   |         |
| 43     | Water Meter Probes                                                  | 8,000        |             | 8,000       |         |         |         |         | 8,000     |         |
| 44     | Fire Hydrants                                                       |              | 53,000      | 53,000      | 53,000  | 55,000  | 55,000  | 55,000  | 271,000   |         |
| 45     | Everall Street PRV Station                                          |              |             |             |         |         | 600,000 |         | 600,000   |         |
| 46     | Water Reservoir Cleaning Program                                    |              | 30,000      | 30,000      | 30,000  | 33,000  | 33,000  | 36,000  | 162,000   |         |

|         | B C D                                                      | F                | G               | Н       | I       | J       | K       | L       | М         | 0      |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|
| 3       | 7                                                          |                  |                 |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| 5       |                                                            | 2020             | 2021            | 2021    | 2022    | 2023    | 2024    | 2025    | Total     | Future |
|         |                                                            | Carry<br>Forward | New<br>Requests | FP      | FP      | FP      | FP      | FP      | 2021-2025 | Years  |
| 6<br>47 | Other Water (continued)                                    | Torward          | rrequests       |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| 48      | - Table (community                                         |                  |                 |         |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| 49      | Replace Ford F150 2wd Unit #363                            |                  | 36,000          | 36,000  |         |         |         |         | 36,000    |        |
| 50      | Replace Ford F150 Crew Cab 4X4 Unit #362                   |                  |                 |         | 40,000  |         |         |         | 40,000    |        |
| 51      | Replace Ford F250 Crew Cab 4X4 Unit #364                   |                  |                 |         | 42,000  |         |         |         | 42,000    |        |
| 52      | DCC Bylaw Review                                           | 10,000           | 10,000          | 20,000  | 10,000  |         |         | 10,000  | 40,000    |        |
| 53      | Merklin Pump House Roof Repair                             |                  | 20,000          | 20,000  |         |         |         |         | 20,000    |        |
| 54      | Facility Fire Alarm Dialer Replacements                    |                  | 4,000           | 4,000   |         |         |         |         | 4,000     |        |
| 55      | Information Technology Infrastructure Replacement/Upgrades | 2,000            | 16,000          | 18,000  | 16,000  | 16,000  | 16,000  | 16,000  | 82,000    |        |
| 56      | Capital Contingency                                        |                  |                 | ·       |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| 57      | Capital Contingency funded from infrastructure reserve     |                  | 250,000         | 250,000 | 250,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 350,000 | 1,450,000 |        |
| 58      | Capital Contingency funded from contributions              |                  | 100,000         | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 500,000   |        |

#### THE CORPORATION OF THE

## CITY OF WHITE ROCK CORPORATE REPORT



**DATE:** March 8, 2021

**TO:** Finance and Audit Committee

FROM: Colleen Ponzini, Director of Financial Services

**SUBJECT: 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan for Public Presentation** 

### RECOMMENDATIONS

THAT the Finance and Audit Committee:

1. Receive this report for information;

- 2. Direct staff to prepare the consolidated 2021 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw;
- 3. Direct staff to prepare the corresponding 2021 Tax Rates Bylaw.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This purpose of this report is to provide the community of White Rock with information on the City's draft 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan (the "Financial Plan") in accordance with Section 166 of the *Community Charter*. Residents are invited to review and comment on the Financial Plan which includes the operating and capital budgets for the General Fund and each of the Utility Funds.

The City is required to prepare a Five-Year Financial Plan annually that shows the City's operating and capital programs and how they are to be funded. This includes the General Fund, which is largely funded through taxation revenues, as well as the City's Utility Funds which are funded mainly through Utility Rates. In order to organize the information in a way that can be understood more succinctly, this report is broken down into the following sections:

- General Fund
  - General Fund Operations (Appendix A)
  - General Fund Capital (Appendix B)
  - General Fund Reserves
- Utility Funds Operations and Capital (Appendices C and D)
  - Sewer Fund
  - Drainage Fund
  - Solid Waste Fund
  - Water Fund
  - Comparative Information (Appendix E)

The proposed net impact on the 2021 taxation and utility rates from the Financial Plan as presented in this report is a 4.28% tax rate increase for the General Fund, a 4.5% increase for the Drainage Utility Rates, a previously approved 6.5% increase for the Water Utility Rates and 0% increases for both the Sewer and Solid Waste Utilities.

### INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND

The City's 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan has been prepared under the assumption that the City will continue to operate under the current Covid-19 pandemic guidelines, restrictions, and general processes as directed by Council. The net impact from the Covid-19 pandemic for 2020 and 2021 have been included in these figures and are considered to qualify for funding under the \$3.8M Covid-19 Safe Restart grant that the City received in 2020. Staff were directed to budget for the return to normal operations in 2022 and beyond.

In addition to reviewing budgets for the impact of the pandemic, staff also reviewed the budget to determine if there are any changes that are required as a result of previous approvals, necessary changes in contracts, and actual changes in revenues. These are items that are already in place and need to be funded in the City's base operating budget and impact taxation rates.

The final area of review involved analyzing operations to determine if a new service or expense had to be included in the budget. These requests for funding were provided to the Finance and Audit Committee and were discussed at the Committee's meetings on January 25 and February 3. The requests that the Committee endorsed to move forward in the draft Financial Plan have been included in this report.

#### **General Fund Operations (Appendix A)**

### Operating Deficits Due to the Covid-19 Pandemic

Initially, it was expected that the City would have to use its reserves to fund the deficits that have been projected because of lower revenues and increased operating costs to deal with the Covid-19 pandemic. Fortunately, the Federal and Provincial governments provided some financial relief in the form of a \$3.769M Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant that the City can use towards the deficits. Eligible costs outlined in the letter received from the Deputy Minister of Municipal Affairs and Housing include:

- addressing revenues shortfalls;
- facility reopening and operating costs;
- emergency planning and response costs;
- bylaw enforcement and protective services like fire protection and police;
- computer and other electronic technology costs (to improve interconnectivity and virtual communications);
- services for vulnerable persons (e.g. persons living with disabilities, mental illness or addictions, persons experiencing homelessness or other vulnerabilities); and
- other related costs.

Staff estimate that there will be an operating deficit of \$1.1M in 2020, which seems reasonable based on preliminary year-end financial work. A similar exercise to estimate the impacts of the pandemic on the 2021 budgets and the projected 2021 deficit is estimated to be \$1.8M which is shown in the table that follows. The main cause of the projected deficit is a decrease in revenues from parking, recreation and culture and investment interest.

While it would seem reasonable to expect that corresponding expenses should also decrease, the City has had to change the way it operates during the pandemic, which has effectively redirected the funding. Examples are: increased costs for cleaning, communications, and administrative functions; reimagining the ways in which the City provides recreation and cultural programs; and refocusing staff to deal with Covid-19 related issue. This, while parking revenues are projected

to decrease due to free parking at the waterfront and the hospital as well as facility closures at the Centre for Active Living, and parking enforcement having been redirected to address other parking issues.

While it is challenging to separate out the financial impacts of the Covid-19 Pandemic, staff are confident that the estimates are reasonable and that they are in line with the eligible use of the Covid-19 Safe Restart Grant.

Note that should the estimated deficits not be realized, there would be more funds available under the grant to direct to other restart activities that Council may wish to support.

| Decreased Revenues                        | 2020         | 2021         |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Parking Services revenue                  | \$ 742,000   | \$ 964,600   |
| Recreation & Culture revenue              | 1,017,400    | 1,062,100    |
| Investment Interest                       | 341,000      | 335,600      |
| Miscellaneous                             | 80,200       | 81,300       |
| Total Decreased Revenues                  | 2,180,600    | 2,443,600    |
| Decreased Expenses                        |              |              |
| Parking Services                          | 47,600       | 57,000       |
| Recreation & Culture                      | 810,800      | 629,600      |
| General Government                        | 191,000      | 39,400       |
| Miscellaneous                             | 154,100      | 70,900       |
| Total Decreased Expenses                  | 1,203,500    | 796,900      |
| Increased Expenses                        |              |              |
| Parks & Facilities                        | 217,200      | 153,400      |
| Recoveries                                |              |              |
| Provincial Government (EMBC)              | 67,000       | -            |
| Total funding from Covid-19 Restart Grant | \$ 1,127,300 | \$ 1,800,100 |
|                                           |              |              |

As required, the City will report on the use of these funds under section 167 of the *Community Charter* and will provide a schedule to the Audited Financial Statements for each year that the grant is drawn down. Based on the projected deficits for 2020 and 2021, it is expected that the City will have a remaining \$842K available to address other issues as they arise that qualify as eligible costs outlined in the grant.

Note that should the estimated deficits not be realized, there would be more funds available under the grant to direct to other restart activities that Council may wish to support.

#### 2021 Increases to the Operating Budget

The 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan for the General Fund is presented on page one of Appendix A. Page two of Appendix A separates the General Fund budgets for 2020 and 2021 into the annual operating budget and the annual capital budget. This is an important distinction as it is the General Fund operating budget that drives the annual property tax rates.

The following table is an excerpt of page two of Appendix A that summarize and explains the major changes in the *budgeted* revenues and expenses for 2021. The 2021 figures include the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic shown earlier in this report whereas the 2020 figures do not because the impacts in 2020 were estimated after that budget was completed.

|                                            | 2020          | 20            | 21                      |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|                                            | Operations    | Operations    | \$ Chg in<br>Operations |
| REVENUE                                    |               |               |                         |
| Municipal Taxation                         | \$ 25,021,100 | \$ 26,592,800 | \$ 1,571,700            |
| Sale of Services                           | 1,092,800     | 697,400       | (395,400)               |
| Grants from Other Governments              | 523,400       | 550,500       | 27,100                  |
| Contributions and DCC's                    | -             | 252,800       | 252,800                 |
| Other Revenue                              | 10,568,594    | 8,913,800     | (1,654,794)             |
| Interest and Penalties                     | 1,264,367     | 1,135,495     | (128,872)               |
| Total Revenues                             | 38,470,261    | 38,142,795    | (327,466)               |
| EXPENSES                                   |               |               |                         |
| General Services                           |               |               |                         |
| Protective Services                        | 12,108,300    | 12,757,500    | 649,200                 |
| Parks, Recreation and Culture              | 9,177,000     | 11,293,300    | 2,116,300               |
| Transportation, Engineering and Operations | 8,338,500     | 9,769,900     | 1,431,400               |
| General Government                         | 8,753,500     | 8,587,000     | (166,500)               |
| Total Expenses                             | 38,377,300    | 42,407,700    | 4,030,400               |

The City's General Fund operating revenues are budgeted to be \$38.1M for 2021 which is a reduction of \$327K. The main decrease relates to the \$2.4M impacts on revenues due to the Covid-19 pandemic shown earlier in the report. Offsetting the pandemic reduction are some increases due to rate changes for services and fees charged by the City (\$230K), third party contributions for capital related projects (\$280K), new taxation revenues from development (\$545K) and new taxation revenues from a proposed 4.28% tax rate increase (\$1M).

The 2021 General Fund operating expenses total \$42.4M to provide on-going municipal services including Police and Fire Services; Parks, Recreation and Culture; Municipal Engineering and Operations related to traffic and transportation and facilities; Development Services; Library; and Administrative Services.

The net increase of \$4M in expenses primarily relates to salaries and benefits reflecting wage increments negotiated through collective agreements and set by Council policy for exempt staff and additional staff to deal with work load issues and strategic initiatives in various departments including RCMP, Fire, Communications, Human Resources and Parks (\$1.5M). When looking at other impacts, one of the more significant is due to changes in the RCMP and Integrated Teams contracted services and having to provide in house IT support for the RCMP due to the changes in services delivered by Surrey (\$175K).

Other increases are necessary for property and liability insurance (\$83K), software maintenance and license fees (\$40K), building lease costs (\$53K), HVAC and roof maintenance (\$58K); consulting (\$50K); training (\$57K); miscellaneous (\$134K). There is also a \$1.1M increase in amortization which is a non-cash item that reflects the using up of City Assets and an increase in contract services for projects shown in the capital program that have to be moved to operations as they do not qualify as tangible capital assets (\$770K).

#### General Fund Future Years

The tax rate increases built into the operating program shown in the General Fund 2021 - 2025 Draft Financial Plan (Appendix A) includes annual tax rate increases in the range of 4.4% for 2022 and 2.4% for each year thereafter primarily to address staffing costs.

In addition to the figures shown in this report, a new request that the Committee has not yet discussed is a request from the Planning & Development Services Department to change a one-year term position to a regular full-time position. Hiring the position as full-time will have no impact on the 2021 budget as the funds are already included in the Financial Plan but the request would result in an increase for 2022 which would raise the projected tax rate increase in 2022 to from 4.4% to 4.8%. The justification for this request is provided in a report included in the March 8, 2021 Finance and Audit Committee agenda from the Director of Development Services.

#### Impact of Proposed 2021 Tax Rate Increase

As presented in Appendix A, the General Fund requires an increase of \$1.6M in new taxation revenues in 2021 to balance its budget. Of that total, \$575K is expected from new taxation revenues from development and the remainder requires a 4.28% tax rate increase for 2021. Additional increases are projected to be in the range of 4.4% for 2022 and 2.4% each year thereafter.

The projected impact of the proposed increase on an average residential property in the City is \$90 and \$200 for an average business as shown in the table below.

| Property Type       | Average<br>Assessed Value |           | 202 | 21 Municipal<br>Taxes | 2021 Tax<br>Increase |     |  |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------|-----|--|
| Average Residential | \$                        | 1,029,000 | \$  | 2,570                 | \$                   | 90  |  |
| Business            | \$                        | 1,567,000 | \$  | 6,730                 | \$                   | 200 |  |

The actual increase in property taxes for any property is dependent on how that that property's assessed value changed compared to the average assessment change. Note that the property assessment values are determined by BC Assessment. Generally, if a property's assessed value increased more than the average assessed value, the taxes will increase higher than the proposed 4.28%. Conversely, if the property value changed less than the average, the change in taxes will be less than the 4.28% proposed tax rate increase.

An informative video that was produced by BC Assessment helps to explain this logic and can be found at the hyperlink below. The City has also placed this hyperlink on its website.

## https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GJ1mzeCm5jw&feature=youtu.be

Some comparative information of tax related data, including some proposed 2021 tax rate increases from neighbouring municipalities is provided in Appendix E.

#### **General Fund – General Fund Capital (Appendix B)**

The proposed General Fund Capital program is funded from reserves, contributions and grants and includes projects that address annual maintenance and improvements of transportation infrastructure, civic facilities, parks, vehicles and equipment, and information technology. As noted above, the capital program does not directly impact taxation rates and any changes to the capital projects can only impact the reserve balances.

The table below shows that over the next five (5) years, the City is projecting to spend \$70.3M of which \$2.1M is expected to be funded from Developer Cost Charges (DCC's), \$10.9M from Senior Government Grants, \$4.1M from Contributions and \$53.1M from City Reserves.

| CAPITAL EXPENSES                     | 5 Year Total  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Municipal Engineering and Operations | \$ 22,657,000 |
| Facilities                           | 12,961,000    |
| Vehicles                             | 1,975,000     |
| Parks                                | 19,527,000    |
| Protective Services                  | 591,000       |
| Information Technology               | 2,936,000     |
| Parking                              | 1,731,000     |
| Capital Contingencies                | 7,881,000     |
| Total Capital Expenses               | \$70,259,000  |
| FUNDING SOURCES                      |               |
| Reserve Funds                        | \$ 53,123,800 |
| Development Cost Charges             | 2,127,700     |
| Grants from Other Governments        | 10,907,000    |
| Contributions                        | 4,100,500     |
| Total Capital Funding                | \$70,259,000  |
|                                      |               |

A summary of the capital program and funding sources by year is shown at the bottom of the General Fund 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan which is included in Appendix A. The detailed listing of projects by year is provided in Appendix B. Note that the 2021 capital program is a combination of the new requests for 2021 and projects that have been carried forward from 2020.

## Municipal Engineering & Operations Projects

This section focuses mainly on transportation related projects, particularly for roadworks. For 2020 and 2021, \$0.9M for pavement overlays is expected that will include the western end of North Bluff Road. Over the next four (4) years, an additional \$2M will be required for the pavement management program. In 2021 and 2022, the second of three phases for utility and streetscape upgrades to Johnston Road is planned with \$2.9M in funding. The third phase for Johnston Road – Thrift Street to Roper Street will require an additional \$4.1M which is planned for 2024/25. Other roadworks projects amount to approximately \$3.3M.

Included in the plan are Council requests for crosswalk improvements on Johnston Road and Marine Drive; sidewalk and retaining wall replacements north of the Centennial Oval; and funding for bus stop accessibility improvements that are 50% funded by Coast Mountain Bus Company.

Other strategic transportation plan and growth projects amount to approximately \$6M in the latter part of the five-year plan and are partially funded by DCC's and other contributions. The remaining funding in this section is allocated to other projects to maintain critical infrastructure and to improve safety and accessibility.

#### **Facilities**

The main projects within the facilities section over the next five (5) years includes: continuing to address Centennial Arena building envelope issues (\$1.5M); upgrading Arena lighting and icemaking equipment (\$135K); building envelope and washroom upgrades at the Kent Street Activity Centre (\$480K); addressing operating and space issues at City Hall in 2022/23 (\$3M); and addressing requirements identified in a Facilities Masterplan that are planned to start in 2022 (\$1.8M).

## Other funding relates to:

- improving technological systems in the White Rock Community Centre and Centre for Active Living and (\$35K);
- HVAC improvements in the Centre for Active Living (\$48K);
- completing the exterior work including window replacements at the Museum (\$56K); and
- annual funding of approximately \$120K for the elevator, electrical equipment and miscellaneous furnishings at the Library.

Miscellaneous preventative maintenance initiatives, equipment replacements and upgrades are also requested for other City Facilities.

This section also includes a \$4M placeholder in 2025 for an affordable housing project to be funded from the newly created Affordable Housing Reserve which would come from annual transfers of \$1M, from the Community Amenity Reserve in the years 2021 to 2024.

#### Vehicles

The ongoing vehicles and equipment replacement program of \$2M over the next five (5) years includes ten Public Works Vehicles and snow removal equipment such as plows and sanders (\$1.1M), six (6) Parks vehicles (\$354K), one (1) Facilities vehicle (\$50K), one (1) Development Services vehicle (\$36K), and two (2) parking vehicles (\$80K) and two (2) Fire department vehicles and one (1) trailer (\$331K).

#### Parks

The City's five-year capital program of \$19.5M in the next five (5) years includes an \$11M project for the Pier Restoration Completion project. This project is currently funded from senior grants (\$8M), contributions from donations (\$2M) and Community Amenity Contributions (\$1M). To date the City has not been successful in receiving a grant for this project and donations to date are in the range of \$400K. Without the grant and donations, the project is expected to have to be scaled back or delayed.

The larger projects in the remaining \$8.5M for parks infrastructure relates to: slope stabilization near the Coldicutt Ravine (\$2M); a second all abilities playground and potential land purchase (\$2M of which \$1M is expected from contributions); Centre Street Walkway improvements in 2023 (\$500K); new tree lights from the Pier to P'Quals and an annual tree light replacement program (\$1M); completion of the Bay Street and Cypress Street beach accessible access (\$200K); and a permanent display unit for an antique fire truck at the Fire Hall (\$350K).

There is also funding in the parks section for: public art (\$500K); tree management (\$272K); surface protection of the "White Rock" (\$180K); electronic controls for the Prospect Clock Tower (\$70K) and many other projects for playgrounds, trails, walkways, and horticultural displays and irrigation systems that make up the difference.

#### **Protective Services**

\$591K in funding over the next five (5) years is required for protective services which includes: server room and structural modifications in the RCMP building in 2021 (\$200K); Fire Hall roof replacement in 2021 (\$232K); and miscellaneous projects and fire safety equipment (\$159K).

#### Information Technology

As reliance on technology grows, so does the City's requirements to maintain its equipment and software. The capital program includes \$2.9M for this work of which \$1.5M is budgeted for a replacement of the City's financial system. The remaining \$1.4M is to address the annual computer and infrastructure replacements program (\$580K) as well as to implement new

software and equipment that will enable to City to be able to improve on its eCommerce and digitization of information.

## **Parking**

The City's parking capital program of \$1.7M is primarily for maintaining existing parking infrastructure with \$1.1M of those funds to be spent in 2022/23 on the Marine Drive parking lot rehabilitation between Oxford Street to the White Rock Museum & Archives. In addition, within the \$1.7M is funding for license plate reader technology, electric vehicle charging stations and parking meter upgrades.

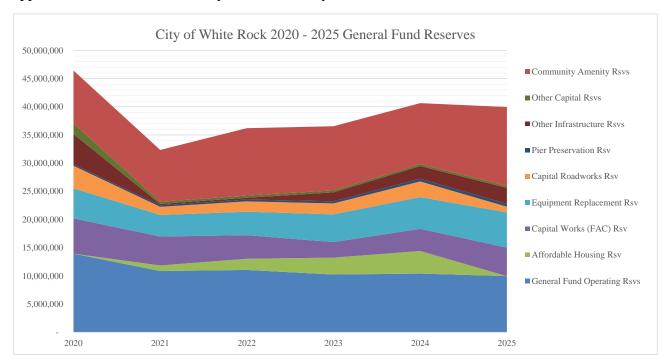
## Capital Contingencies

The \$7.9M in funding for capital contingencies includes approximately \$1.5M for slope stabilization on the Duprez Ravine and \$1.4M that was allocated in 2020. This funding is budgeted to allow for some flexibility within the capital program to deal with emergent opportunities and unexpected costs.

#### **General Fund – General Fund Reserves**

The City's Reserves are meant to provide stability and long-term sustainability for City operations. It is important to maintain reserves that can address future asset replacement, growth and progressive changes as expected by the community. The reserves are monitored to ensure the annual requirements can be sustained and when it appears that the pressures outweigh the contributions, it becomes necessary to either increase the contributions through an increase in taxation revenues or decrease the work plans.

The following graph shows the projected General Fund operating and capital reserve balances based on the projections provided in the 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan. While the overall balance is projected to be in the range of \$40M annually which would seem reasonable, these balances are dependent on the projections being realized as presented. It is important to note that some reserves are restricted to what they can be spent on depending on the legislation that applies to them and whether they have reserve bylaws that limit their use.



**Utility Funds Operations and Capital (Appendices C and D)** 

#### **Utility Rates**

The City's Utility rates are determined through the development of the City's Five-Year Financial Plan which considers the Utilities' projected revenues and expenses, capital requirements, reserves, and debt load. While it was necessary to adopt the 2021 Water Utility rates in December 2020 to be in place for January 1, 2021, the other utilities are billed at the same time as the City levies the municipal taxes which is typically done in May. Based on the financial projections included in this report, the Drainage Utility rates are proposed to increase by 4.5% for 2021 while the Solid Waste and Sewer Utilities are expected to be able to be managed with 0% increases for 2021.

The 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plans for each of the City's Utilities, which are subsets of the City's consolidated Draft Financial Plan, are discussed below. Each section includes a summary of the main categories of the draft financial plans which are in Appendix C. The detailed listing of each of the Utilities' Capital Programs are included in Appendix D.

## Sewer Utility

|                           | Budget Projections (\$000) |        |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sewer Utility             | 2021                       | 2022   | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues                  | 3,915                      | 3,972  | 4,317 | 4,547 | 4,564 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b> | 3,889                      | 3,334  | 3,586 | 3,900 | 4,326 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital                   | 3,160                      | 675    | 2,223 | 2,070 | 2,023 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal Charges          | 492                        | 502    | 512   | 522   | 532   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserves                  | 11,773                     | 11,332 | 9,783 | 8,339 | 6,523 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rate Increase             | 0.0%                       | 3.0%   | 3.0%  | 5.0%  | 5.0%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Revenues

Revenues generated through sewer user rates are used to operate and maintain the City's sanitary sewer infrastructure. Sewer user rates are projected to be 0% in 2021 and to increase by 3.0% in 2022 and 2023, then increased by 5.0% in 2024 and 2025 primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by Metro Vancouver rate increases; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. The sewer utility reserves are projected to be approximately 6.5% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

#### Operating Expenses

The Sanitary Sewer Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, payments to Metro Vancouver and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase related to increased costs for sewage treatment from Metro Vancouver.

#### <u>Capital</u>

The Sanitary Sewer Utility's capital budget provides for capacity upgrades, inflow & infiltration mitigation and sewer rehabilitation. The development of the capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Sanitary Sewer Master Plan which was updated in 2019. Over the next five (5) years the Sanitary Sewer Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$675K to \$3.2M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions.

|                           | Budget Projections (\$000) |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Drainage Utility          | 2021                       | 2022  | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues                  | 9,848                      | 3,169 | 3,564 | 3,725 | 3,880 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b> | 1,226                      | 1,336 | 1,364 | 1,400 | 1,418 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital                   | 15,930                     | 1,028 | 1,574 | 1,800 | 1,886 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal Charges          | 593                        | 605   | 617   | 629   | 642   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserves                  | 3,110                      | 4,094 | 4,916 | 5,654 | 6,430 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rate Increase             | 4.5%                       | 4.5%  | 4.5%  | 4.5%  | 4.5%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Revenues

Revenues generated through drainage user rates are used to operate and maintain the drainage utility. Drainage user rates are projected to increase by 4.5% annually over the next five (5) years primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by materials expenses; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. The drainage reserves are projected to be approximately 5.1% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

#### **Operating Expenses**

The Drainage Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing.

#### Capital

The Drainage Utility's capital budget provides for renewal and replacement of infrastructure; drainage related to roads projects; and projects included in the Columbia Diversion Plan that is intended to capture drainage waters currently discharged to Surrey and to Semiahmoo First Nation (SFN) lands. This large capital plan is contingent on successful ongoing consultation with Surrey and SFN plus senior government grant funding. The development of the capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Drainage Master Plan which was updated in 2019. Over the next five years the Drainage Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$1M to \$16M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions and hopes of some Senior Government Grants. Note that the large capital project in 2021 cannot be carried out without Senior Government Grants.

#### Solid Waste Utility

|                           | Budget Projections (\$000) |       |       |       |       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Solid Waste Utility       | 2021                       | 2022  | 2023  | 2024  | 2025  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues                  | 1,557                      | 1,616 | 1,675 | 1,735 | 1,796 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b> | 1,351                      | 1,167 | 1,188 | 1,209 | 1,230 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital                   | 1,951                      | 17    | -     | -     | -     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internal Charges          | 435                        | 444   | 453   | 462   | 471   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserves                  | 236                        | 219   | 219   | 219   | 219   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rate Increase             | 0.0%                       | 4.0%  | 3.9%  | 3.8%  | 3.7%  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Revenues

Revenues generated through solid waste user rates are used to operate the Solid Waste Utility and are based on the current collection model. A report reviewing solid waste collection is under consideration by Council over the next months and may result in the City taking on collection in multifamily and commercial areas. This would require financial analyses to determine how the program could be brought in house as it would significantly alter the budget.

### **Operating Expenses**

The Solid Waste Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, trucking costs and tipping fees. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase in trucking costs

#### **Capital**

The Solid Waste Utility's capital program is for the replacement of trucks and equipment and is funded through equipment reserves that the utility has been contributing to over time. The \$2M capital work in 2021 is for five new solid waste vehicles that were approved and ordered in 2020. Delivery of the trucks is expected in 2021.

#### Water Utility

|                           |       | Budget | <b>Projections</b> | (\$000) |       |
|---------------------------|-------|--------|--------------------|---------|-------|
| Water Utility             | 2021  | 2022   | 2023               | 2024    | 2025  |
| Revenues                  | 6,202 | 6,575  | 6,981              | 7,950   | 8,238 |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b> | 4,589 | 5,079  | 4,672              | 4,830   | 5,341 |
| Capital                   | 3,905 | 2,822  | 1,808              | 2,870   | 2,375 |
| <b>Debt Retirement</b>    | 710   | 733    | 756                | 781     | 806   |
| Internal Charges          | 489   | 499    | 509                | 519     | 529   |
| Reserves                  | 3,367 | 2,319  | 2,689              | 2,823   | 3,193 |
| Rate Increase             | 6.5%  | 6.5%   | 6.5%               | 6.5%    | 6.5%  |

#### Revenues

Revenues generated through water user rates are used to operate and maintain the water distribution system. Water user rates are projected to increase by 6.5% annually over the next five (5) years primarily to address increasing operating costs driven by water treatment filtration expenses; paying for the purchase of the Utility through debt financing; funding the Utility's capital program; and to build capital reserves that will be necessary to address future needs. Billing is done quarterly which means the rates needed to be in place, through bylaw, by January 1 for the upcoming year which was done in December 2020. The water utility reserves are projected to be approximately 2.6% of the utility's asset replacement value by 2025.

#### **Operating Expenses**

The Water Utility's main operating expenses relate to staffing, materials and supplies, contract maintenance, interest on long-term debt and asset amortization. The Draft 2021 to 2025 Financial Plan includes small increases in 2021 for staffing and an increase related to filtration materials that must be replaced periodically. There is another increase for the filtration materials that is scheduled for 2022 and 2025 causing those years to increase as well.

## **Capital**

The Water Utility's capital budget provides for replacements of end of life city water mains, associated trench restoration, new additions to meet future population growth and the replacement of equipment. The budget also provides for the renewal and replacement of water

wells, reservoir components and treatment facilities and includes provision for the assessment of the network for system optimization and prioritization of improvements. The development of the capital program is guided by the City's asset management process and the Water Master Plan which was updated in 2017. Over the next five (5) years the Water Utility's capital budget is in the range of \$1.8M to \$3.9M annually.

The capital program is primarily funded through reserves although there are projections for Developer Contributions and hopes of some Senior Government Grants in future years.

#### FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

This report outlines the proposed 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan which includes a proposed 4.28% tax rate increase as well as a 4.5% increase in the Drainage Utility rates. The Sanitary and Solid Waste utilities have a 0% increase for 2021 and the Water Utility rate increase of 6.5% for 2021 was approved late in 2020. There are also proposed rate increases in future years in all funds to support the financial requirements of the plans as presented.

#### **LEGAL IMPLICATIONS**

Not Applicable.

#### COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS

The information provided in this report is meant to inform the community of the 2021-2025 Draft Financial Plan and to seek Council's direction on this plan. There have been advertisements in the local newspaper, a news release, notices on the City's website and social media updates notifying the community of the opportunity to provide comment on the Draft 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan.

#### INTERDEPARTMENTAL INVOLVEMENT/IMPLICATIONS

All departments have provided input for this report.

#### **CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS**

The City's efforts to address climate change are built into the capital and operating programs through delivery of services and infrastructure.

#### **ALIGNMENT WITH STRATEGIC PRIORITIES**

The City's 2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan has been prepared to address the City's mandates, plans and programs within the City's financial constraints which takes into account Council's direction through Council's Strategic Priorities.

## **OPTIONS / RISKS / ALTERNATIVES**

The proposed financial plans for the City's Operating and Capital Programs for the General and Utility Funds presented in this report have been prepared to find a balance between affordability and providing resources to a growing community.

As presented, the General Fund would require a 2021 tax rate increase of 4.28% and annual increases in the range of 4.4% in 2022 and 2.4% each year thereafter. Should the Committee choose to support the recent request from Development Services to change a one-year term position to a regular full-time position, then the 2022 tax rate increase would be in the range of 4.8%.

2021 – 2025 Draft Financial Plan for Public Presentation Page No. 13

For the Utilities, the Drainage Utility Fund requires a utility rate increase of 4.5% in 2021 and each year thereafter whereas the Sewer and Solid Waste Utility Funds could manage with a 0% increase in 2021 and annual increases in the years after. Council has already approved a 6.5% increase for the 2021 Water Utility rates which had to be in place by January 1, 2021.

#### **CONCLUSION**

After considerable effort by Council and City departments, the Draft Financial Plan is ready for public review and input. This plan incorporates the operating and capital budgets for the General Fund and each of the Utility funds for the years 2021 - 2025.

As per the Community Charter, the City must adopt its 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw by May 15, 2021.

Respectfully submitted,

Colleen Ponzini, CPA, CGA

Chapter.

Director, Financial Services

#### **Comments from the Chief Administrative Officer**

I concur with the recommendations of this corporate report.

Guillermo Ferrero

Chief Administrative Officer

Appendix A: General Fund Operations Appendix B: General Fund Capital Appendix C: Utility Funds Operations Appendix D: Utility Funds Capital Appendix E: Comparative Information

## CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK GENERAL FUND BUDGET

|                                                               | 2020                |       |    | 2020                   |     | 2021                    |     |                         |    |                         |    | Budget Pi              | roiea | rtions                 |    |                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|----|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|------------------------|-------|------------------------|----|-------------------------|
|                                                               | Projecti            | ons   |    | Budget                 |     | Budget                  |     | \$ Chg                  |    | 2022                    |    | 2023                   | ojec  | 2024                   |    | 2025                    |
| REVENUE                                                       |                     |       | l  | 8                      |     |                         |     | 8                       |    |                         |    |                        |       |                        |    |                         |
| Municipal Taxation                                            | \$ 24,969           | ,500  | \$ | 25,021,100             | \$  | 26,592,800              | \$  | 1,571,700               | \$ | 28,477,300              | \$ | 29,592,100             | \$    | 30,606,900             | \$ | 31,529,400              |
| Sale of Services                                              |                     | ,820  |    | 1,092,800              |     | 697,400                 |     | (395,400)               |    | 1,707,300               |    | 1,747,000              |       | 1,787,700              |    | 1,829,600               |
| <b>Grants from Other Governments</b>                          | 4,446               |       |    | 11,615,700             |     | 11,419,900              |     | (195,800)               |    | 558,100                 |    | 526,200                |       | 526,200                |    | 532,200                 |
| Contributions and DCC's                                       |                     | ,750  |    | 3,063,300              |     | 4,033,600               |     | 970,300                 |    | 320,700                 |    | 722,600                |       | 780,500                |    | 843,600                 |
| Other Revenue                                                 | 7,798               |       |    | 10,568,594             |     | 8,913,800               |     | (1,654,794)             |    | 11,796,800              |    | 8,455,900              |       | 7,760,800              |    | 10,563,600              |
| Interest and Penalties                                        | 1,436               |       |    | 1,264,367              |     | 1,135,495               |     | (128,872)               |    | 1,660,950               |    | 1,672,078              |       | 1,673,552              |    | 1,731,367               |
| Total Revenues                                                | 39,998              | ,027  |    | 52,625,861             |     | 52,792,995              |     | 167,134                 |    | 44,521,150              |    | 42,715,878             |       | 43,135,652             |    | 47,029,767              |
| EXPENSES                                                      |                     |       |    |                        |     |                         |     |                         |    |                         |    |                        |       |                        |    |                         |
| General Services                                              | 11 200              | 000   |    | 12 100 200             |     | 12 757 500              |     | 640.200                 |    | 12 004 100              |    | 12 222 200             |       | 12 576 600             |    | 12 012 000              |
| Protective Services                                           | 11,388              |       |    | 12,108,300             |     | 12,757,500              |     | 649,200                 |    | 13,084,100              |    | 13,323,300             |       | 13,576,600             |    | 13,912,000              |
| Parks, Recreation and Culture                                 | 9,691               |       |    | 9,177,000              |     | 11,293,300<br>9,769,900 |     | 2,116,300               |    | 11,689,600<br>9,297,300 |    | 10,979,000             |       | 10,130,100             |    | 10,213,600<br>8,856,100 |
| Transportation, Engineering and Operations General Government | 8,744<br>8,752      |       |    | 8,338,500<br>8,753,500 |     | 9,769,900<br>8,587,000  |     | 1,431,400<br>(166,500)  |    | 9,297,300<br>8,949,400  |    | 9,054,200<br>8,988,400 |       | 8,727,600<br>9,141,200 |    | 9,345,100               |
| Total Expenses                                                |                     |       |    | 38,377,300             |     | 42,407,700              |     | 4,030,400               |    | 43,020,400              |    | 42,344,900             |       | 41,575,500             |    | 42,326,800              |
| Total Expenses                                                | 30,370              | ,200  |    | 30,377,300             |     | 42,407,700              |     | 4,050,400               |    | 45,020,400              |    | 72,577,700             |       | 41,373,300             |    | 42,520,000              |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN TOTAL EQUITY                           | 1,421               | ,827  |    | 14,248,561             |     | 10,385,295              |     | (3,863,266)             |    | 1,500,750               |    | 370,978                |       | 1,560,152              |    | 4,702,967               |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity                            |                     |       |    |                        |     |                         |     |                         |    |                         |    |                        |       |                        |    |                         |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets                       | 6,860               | .000  |    | 6,860,000              |     | 7,918,000               |     | 1,058,000               |    | 8,569,000               |    | 7,346,000              |       | 5,657,000              |    | 5,598,000               |
| Capital Expenses                                              | (6,816              |       |    | (31,817,000)           |     | (33,125,000)            |     | (1,308,000)             |    | (8,400,000)             |    | (9,729,000)            |       | (5,530,000)            |    | (13,475,000)            |
| Transfer from/(to) Other Funds                                |                     | ,900  |    | (1,224,100)            |     | (1,244,400)             |     | (20,300)                |    | 179,000                 |    | 292,400                |       | 323,700                |    | 355,100                 |
| Internal Charges                                              |                     | ,100) |    | (50,300)               |     | (35,600)                |     | 14,700                  |    | (36,300)                |    | (37,200)               |       | (37,900)               |    | (38,700)                |
| Internal Recoveries                                           | 1,877               | ,600  |    | 1,877,600              |     | 2,009,000               |     | 131,400                 |    | 2,050,000               |    | 2,091,000              |       | 2,132,000              |    | 2,174,000               |
|                                                               |                     |       |    |                        |     |                         |     |                         |    |                         |    |                        |       |                        |    |                         |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)                         | 3,515               | ,327  |    | (10,105,239)           |     | (14,092,705)            |     | (3,987,466)             |    | 3,862,450               |    | 334,178                |       | 4,104,952              |    | (683,633)               |
| Financial Equity, beginning of year                           | 42,925              | ,067  |    | 42,925,067             |     | 46,440,394              |     | 3,515,327               |    | 32,347,689              |    | 36,210,139             |       | 36,544,317             |    | 40,649,269              |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year                      | \$ 46,440           | ,394  | \$ | 32,819,828             | \$  | 32,347,689              | \$  | (472,139)               | \$ | 36,210,139              | \$ | 36,544,317             | \$    | 40,649,269             | \$ | 39,965,636              |
|                                                               |                     |       |    | GENERAL 1              | FUN | D CAPITAL               | BUD | OGET                    |    |                         |    |                        |       |                        |    |                         |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                                              |                     |       |    |                        |     |                         |     |                         |    |                         |    |                        |       |                        |    |                         |
| Municipal Engineering and Operations                          |                     | ,000  | \$ | 6,854,000              | \$  | 8,147,000               | \$  | 1,293,000               | \$ | 2,286,000               | \$ | 3,237,000              | \$    | 2,805,000              | \$ | 6,182,000               |
| Facilities                                                    | 1,009               |       |    | 2,326,000              |     | 1,895,000               |     | (431,000)               |    | 2,439,000               |    | 3,086,000              |       | 702,000                |    | 4,839,000               |
| Vehicles                                                      |                     | ,000  |    | 661,000                |     | 873,000                 |     | 212,000                 |    | 320,000                 |    | 45,000                 |       | 153,000                |    | 584,000                 |
| Parks                                                         |                     | ,800  |    | 17,060,000             |     | 18,011,000              |     | 951,000                 |    | 435,000                 |    | 711,000                |       | 185,000                |    | 185,000                 |
| Protective Services                                           |                     | ,000  |    | 314,000                |     | 511,000                 |     | 197,000                 |    | 35,000                  |    | 45,000                 |       | 205.000                |    | 205.000                 |
| Information Technology                                        |                     | ,000  |    | 531,000                |     | 816,000                 |     | 285,000                 |    | 1,480,000               |    | 230,000                |       | 205,000                |    | 205,000                 |
| Parking<br>Capital Contingencies                              | 2,213               | 000,  |    | 377,000<br>3,694,000   |     | 291,000<br>2,581,000    |     | (86,000)<br>(1,113,000) |    | 205,000<br>1,200,000    |    | 1,075,000<br>1,300,000 |       | 80,000<br>1,400,000    |    | 80,000<br>1,400,000     |
| Total Capital Expenses                                        |                     |       | •  | 31,817,000             | 2   | 33,125,000              | •   | 1,308,000               | •  |                         | \$ | 9,729,000              | •     | 5,530,000              | 2  | 13,475,000              |
| Total Capital Expenses                                        | <del>\$ 0,010</del> | ,700  | Ψ  | 31,817,000             | Ψ   | 33,123,000              | Φ   | 1,500,000               | Ф  | 0,400,000               | Ф  | 7,727,000              | Ψ     | 3,330,000              | Ψ  | 13,473,000              |
| FUNDING SOURCES                                               |                     |       |    |                        |     |                         |     |                         |    |                         |    |                        |       |                        |    |                         |
| Reserve Funds                                                 | \$ 6,531            | .950  | \$ | 17,661,400             | \$  | 18,474,800              | \$  | 813,400                 | \$ | 8,096,700               | \$ | 9,061,400              | \$    | 4,804,500              | \$ | 12,686,400              |
| Development Cost Charges                                      |                     | ,800  | Ψ  | 243,200                | Ψ   | 348,800                 | Ψ   | 105,600                 | Ψ  | 73,200                  | Ψ  | 501,600                | Ψ     | 570,500                | Ψ  | 633,600                 |
| Grants from Other Governments                                 |                     | ,000  |    | 11,092,300             |     | 10,869,400              |     | (222,900)               |    | 37,600                  |    | -                      |       | -                      |    | -                       |
| Contributions                                                 |                     | ,150  |    | 2,820,100              |     | 3,432,000               |     | 611,900                 |    | 192,500                 |    | 166,000                |       | 155,000                |    | 155,000                 |
| Total Capital Funding                                         |                     |       | \$ | 31,817,000             | \$  | 33,125,000              | \$  | 1,308,000               | \$ | 0.100.000               | \$ | 0. =0.0.00             | \$    | 5,530,000              | \$ | 13,475,000              |
|                                                               |                     |       |    |                        |     |                         |     |                         |    |                         |    |                        |       |                        |    |                         |

## CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK GENERAL FUND BUDGET

|                                                                             |               | 2020          |               | 2020           |               | 2021                                  |               |                 |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|
|                                                                             |               |               |               |                |               |                                       |               | \$ Chg in       | \$ Chg Total       |
| DEVENUE                                                                     | Projections   | Total Budget  | Capital       | Operations     | Total Budget  | Capital                               | Operations    | Operations      | Budgets            |
| REVENUE Municipal Taxation                                                  | \$ 24,969,500 | \$ 25,021,100 | •             | \$ 25,021,100  | \$ 26,592,800 | _                                     | \$ 26,592,800 | \$ 1,571,700    | \$ 1,571,700       |
| Sale of Services                                                            | 971,820       |               | ф -<br>-      | 1,092,800      | 697,400       | φ -<br>-                              | 697,400       | (395,400)       | (395,400)          |
| Grants from Other Governments                                               | 4,446,700     |               | 11,092,300    | 523,400        | 11,419,900    | 10,869,400                            | 550,500       | 27,100          | (195,800)          |
| Contributions and DCC's                                                     | 375,750       |               | 3,063,300     | -              | 4,033,600     | 3,780,800                             | 252,800       | 252,800         | 970,300            |
| Other Revenue                                                               | 7,798,080     |               | -             | 10,568,594     | 8,913,800     | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 8,913,800     | (1,654,794)     | (1,654,794)        |
| <b>Interest and Penalties</b>                                               | 1,436,177     | 1,264,367     | -             | 1,264,367      | 1,135,495     | -                                     | 1,135,495     | (128,872)       | (128,872)          |
| Total Revenues                                                              | 39,998,027    | 52,625,861    | 14,155,600    | 38,470,261     | 52,792,995    | 14,650,200                            | 38,142,795    | (327,466)       | 167,134            |
| EXPENSES                                                                    |               |               |               |                |               |                                       |               |                 |                    |
| General Services                                                            |               |               |               |                |               |                                       |               |                 |                    |
| Protective Services                                                         | 11,388,000    | 12,108,300    | _             | 12,108,300     | 12,757,500    | _                                     | 12,757,500    | 649,200         | 649,200            |
| Parks, Recreation and Culture                                               | 9,691,300     |               |               | 9,177,000      | 11,293,300    | -                                     | 11,293,300    | 2,116,300       | 2,116,300          |
| Transportation, Engineering and Operations                                  | 8,744,500     |               | _             | 8,338,500      | 9,769,900     | _                                     | 9,769,900     | 1,431,400       | 1,431,400          |
| General Government                                                          | 8,752,400     |               | -             | 8,753,500      | 8,587,000     | _                                     | 8,587,000     | (166,500)       | (166,500)          |
| Total Expenses                                                              |               | 38,377,300    | -             | 38,377,300     | 42,407,700    | -                                     | 42,407,700    | 4,030,400       | 4,030,400          |
| •                                                                           |               | ,             |               |                |               |                                       | , ,           |                 | <u> </u>           |
| INCREASE (DECREASE) IN TOTAL EQUITY                                         | 1,421,827     | 14,248,561    | 14,155,600    | 92,961         | 10,385,295    | 14,650,200                            | (4,264,905)   | (4,357,866)     | (3,863,266)        |
| Decemblistion to Financial Equity                                           |               |               |               |                |               |                                       |               |                 |                    |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity  Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets | 6,860,000     | 6,860,000     |               | 6,860,000      | 7,918,000     |                                       | 7,918,000     | 1,058,000       | 1,058,000          |
| Capital Expenses                                                            | (6,816,900    |               | (31,817,000)  |                | (33,125,000)  | (33,125,000)                          | 7,910,000     | 1,036,000       | (1,308,000)        |
| Transfer from/(to) Other Funds                                              | 202,900       |               |               | (1,224,100)    | (1,244,400)   |                                       | (1,244,400)   | (20,300)        | (20,300)           |
| Internal Charges                                                            | (30,100       |               |               | (50,300)       | (35,600)      |                                       | (35,600)      |                 | 14,700             |
| Internal Recoveries                                                         | 1,877,600     |               | _             | 1,877,600      | 2,009,000     | ,                                     | 2,009,000     | 131,400         | 131,400            |
| internal recoveries                                                         | 1,077,000     | 1,077,000     |               | 1,077,000      | 2,000,000     |                                       | 2,000,000     | 131,100         | 131,100            |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)                                       | 3,515,327     | (10,105,239)  | (17,661,400)  | 7,556,161      | (14,092,705)  | (18,474,800)                          | 4,382,095     | (3,174,066)     | (3,987,466)        |
| Financial Equity, beginning of year                                         | 42,925,067    | 42,925,067    | 17,661,400    | 25,263,667     | 46,440,394    | 18,474,800                            | 27,965,594    | 2,701,927       | 3,515,327          |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year                                    | \$ 46,440,394 | \$ 32,819,828 | \$ -          | \$ 32,819,828  | \$ 32,347,689 | \$ -                                  | \$ 32,347,689 | \$ (472,139)    | \$ (472,139)       |
|                                                                             |               |               | CENEDA        | L EUND GADIEAL | DUDGET        |                                       |               | _               |                    |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                                                            |               |               | GENERA        | L FUND CAPITAI | A BUDGE I     |                                       |               |                 |                    |
| Municipal Engineering and Operations                                        | \$ 2,155,000  | \$ 6,854,000  | \$ 6,854,000  | \$ -           | \$ 8,147,000  | \$ 8,147,000                          | <b>S</b> -    | \$ -            | \$ 1,293,000       |
| Facilities                                                                  | 1,009,100     |               | 2,326,000     | <u>-</u>       | 1,895,000     | 1,895,000                             | _             | <u>-</u>        | (431,000)          |
| Vehicles                                                                    | 233,000       |               | 661,000       | _              | 873,000       | 873,000                               | _             | -               | 212,000            |
| Parks                                                                       | 708,800       |               | 17,060,000    | -              | 18,011,000    | 18,011,000                            | _             | -               | 951,000            |
| Protective Services                                                         | 50,000        |               | 314,000       | -              | 511,000       | 511,000                               | -             | -               | 197,000            |
| Information Technology                                                      | 348,000       | 531,000       | 531,000       | -              | 816,000       | 816,000                               | -             | -               | 285,000            |
| Parking                                                                     | 100,000       | 377,000       | 377,000       | -              | 291,000       | 291,000                               | -             | -               | (86,000)           |
| Capital Contingencies                                                       | 2,213,000     | 3,694,000     | 3,694,000     | -              | 2,581,000     | 2,581,000                             | -             | -               | (1,113,000)        |
| Total Capital Expenses                                                      | \$ 6,816,900  | \$ 31,817,000 | \$ 31,817,000 | \$ -           | \$ 33,125,000 | \$ 33,125,000                         | \$ -          | \$ -            | \$ 1,308,000       |
| FUNDING SOURCES                                                             |               |               |               |                |               |                                       |               |                 |                    |
| Reserve Funds                                                               | \$ 6,531,950  | \$ 17,661,400 | \$ 17,661,400 | \$             | \$ 18,474,800 | \$ 18,474,800                         | \$            | \$ -            | \$ 813,400         |
| Development Cost Charges                                                    | 14,800        |               | 243,200       | ψ <b>-</b>     | 348,800       | 348,800                               | <u>-</u>      | ψ <b>-</b><br>- | 105,600            |
| Grants from Other Governments                                               | 24,000        | -             | 11,092,300    | -<br>-         | 10,869,400    | 10,869,400                            |               |                 | (222,900)          |
| Contributions                                                               | 246,150       |               | 2,820,100     | -<br>-         | 3,432,000     | 3,432,000                             |               | _               | 611,900            |
| Total Capital Funding                                                       |               |               |               | \$ -           | \$ 33,125,000 |                                       | \$ -          | \$ -            | \$ 1,308,000       |
| Total Capital Landing                                                       | - 0,010,700   |               |               |                | - 35,125,000  | - 55,125,000                          | <del>-</del>  | 7               | <b>*</b> -,000,000 |

|          | B C D                                                                                   | 1 1          | ı                       | К            | 1 1       | М         | N         | 0         | Р         | Q         |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1        |                                                                                         | ' '          | U .                     |              |           | IVI       | 14        |           | '         | · ·       |
| 2        | City of White Ro                                                                        | ck Draft 20  | 121 <sub>-</sub> 2025 F | inancial Pla | n         |           |           |           |           |           |
| 3        | General Fun                                                                             |              |                         |              | 411       |           |           |           |           |           |
|          | General Full                                                                            | iu Asset iii | iprovemen               | i Projects   |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 5        |                                                                                         | 2000         | 0004                    | 0004         | 0000      | 0000      | 0004      | 0005      | T-4-1     | F         |
| 5        |                                                                                         | 2020         | 2021                    | 2021         | 2022      | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      | Total     | Future    |
|          |                                                                                         | Carry        | New                     | FP           | FP        | FP        | FP        | FP        | 2021-2025 | Years     |
|          |                                                                                         | Forward      | Requests                |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 6        |                                                                                         | Updated      |                         |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|          | Municipal Engineering & Operations                                                      |              |                         |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 8        |                                                                                         |              |                         |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 9        | Pavement Overlays                                                                       | 508,000      | 400,000                 | 908,000      | 500,000   | 500,000   | 500,000   | 500,000   | 2,908,000 |           |
| 10       | Roadworks                                                                               |              |                         |              |           | =         |           |           | =         |           |
| 11       | Marine - Finlay to Stayte                                                               | 00.000       |                         | 00.000       |           | 500,000   |           |           | 500,000   |           |
| 12       | Marine - High to Bishop                                                                 | 39,000       |                         | 39,000       |           |           |           |           | 39,000    | 450.000   |
| 13       | Marine - High to Anderson                                                               |              |                         |              |           |           |           |           |           | 456,000   |
| 14       | Marine - Oxford to Anderson                                                             |              |                         |              |           |           |           |           |           | 368,000   |
| 15       | Marine - Bishop to Terry                                                                | 06.000       | 120,000                 | 224.000      |           |           |           |           | 224 000   | 809,000   |
| 16<br>17 | Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements  Kent - Buena Vista to Pacific                | 96,000       | 138,000                 | 234,000      |           |           |           |           | 234,000   | 701,000   |
| 18       |                                                                                         |              |                         |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 19       | Parker - Thrift to Pacific  Johnston - Russell to Thrift                                |              | 1,852,000               | 1,852,000    | 1,000,000 |           |           |           | 2,852,000 | 1,127,000 |
| 20       | Johnston - Thrift to Roper                                                              |              | 1,052,000               | 1,052,000    | 25,000    | 25,000    | 318,000   | 3,695,000 | 4,063,000 |           |
| 21       | Thrift - Johnston to Vidal                                                              | 498,000      |                         | 498.000      | 23,000    | 23,000    | 310,000   | 3,093,000 | 498,000   |           |
| 22       | North Bluff & Oxford Intersection Improvements                                          | 73,000       | 45,000                  | 118,000      |           |           |           |           | 118,000   |           |
| 23       | Buena Vista - 15367 Buena Vista                                                         | 73,000       | 45,000                  | 110,000      |           | 53,000    |           |           | 53,000    |           |
| 24       | Buena Vista - 13307 Buena Vista  Buena Vista - Best to Johnston                         |              |                         |              |           | 33,000    |           |           | 33,000    | 383,000   |
| 25       | Columbia - Parker to Stayte                                                             | 186.000      |                         | 186.000      |           |           |           |           | 186,000   | 303,000   |
| 26       | Columbia - Habgood to Parker                                                            | 200,000      |                         | 200,000      |           |           |           |           | 200,000   |           |
| 26<br>27 | Columbia & Maple Improvements                                                           | 200,000      |                         | 200,000      |           | 197,000   |           |           | 197,000   |           |
| 28       | Habgood - Pacific to Columbia                                                           | 618,000      |                         | 618,000      |           | 101,000   |           |           | 618,000   |           |
| 28<br>29 | Pacific - Habgood to Ewson                                                              | 100.000      |                         | 100.000      |           |           |           |           | 100,000   |           |
| 30       | Prospect - Foster to Johnston                                                           | 44,000       |                         | 44,000       | 498,000   |           |           |           | 542,000   |           |
| 31       | Best - Thrift to Russell                                                                | 11,000       |                         | ,            | 263,000   |           |           |           | 263,000   |           |
| 32       | Russell - Best to Fir                                                                   |              |                         |              | ,         |           |           |           |           | 287,000   |
| 33       | Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to High                                                  | 205,000      | 693,000                 | 898,000      |           |           |           |           | 898,000   |           |
| 34       | Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria                                                        |              |                         | 222,222      |           |           |           |           |           | 1,199,000 |
| 34<br>35 | Victoria Road Realignment                                                               |              |                         |              |           |           |           |           |           | 138,000   |
| 36       | Š                                                                                       |              |                         |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 37       | Other                                                                                   |              |                         |              |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| 38       | Development Coordinated Works                                                           | 24,000       |                         | 24,000       | 20,000    | 20,000    | 20,000    | 20,000    | 104,000   |           |
| 39       | Pedestrian Controlled Crosswalk Marine & Parker                                         |              | 50,000                  | 50,000       |           |           |           |           | 50,000    |           |
| 40       | Pedestrian Controlled Crosswalk Johnston & Prospect                                     |              | 30,000                  | 30,000       |           |           |           |           | 30,000    |           |
| 41       | North Bluff Sidewalk Replacement - Centennial Oval                                      | 70,000       | 85,000                  | 155,000      |           |           |           |           | 155,000   |           |
| 42       | Marine Drive Hump Micro Pile Installation                                               | 107,000      | 193,000                 | 300,000      |           |           |           |           | 300,000   |           |
| 43       | Marine Drive Hump Bin Wall Repairs                                                      |              | 500,000                 | 500,000      |           |           |           |           | 500,000   |           |
| 44       | Miscellaneous Retaining Wall Improvements                                               | 6,000        |                         | 6,000        | 45,000    | 45,000    | 45,000    | 45,000    | 186,000   |           |
| 45       | Semiahmoo Retaining Wall Replacement                                                    | 150,000      |                         | 150,000      | ·         |           |           |           | 150,000   |           |
| 46       | Victoria Retaining Wall Repairs Foster to Vidal                                         |              |                         |              |           |           |           |           |           | 150,000   |
| 47       | DCC Bylaw Review                                                                        | 20,000       | 20,000                  | 40,000       | 20,000    |           |           | 20,000    | 80,000    |           |
| 48       | Traffic Safety Review                                                                   | 28,000       |                         | 28,000       | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000    | 88,000    |           |
| 49       | Street Lighting Program (includes light pole replacements)                              | 336,000      | 45,000                  | 381,000      | 50,000    | 50,000    | 50,000    | 50,000    | 581,000   |           |
| 50       | Bus Stop Accessibility                                                                  |              | 200,000                 | 200,000      |           |           |           |           | 200,000   |           |
| 51       | Town Centre Parking Stalls (funded from CAC's)                                          | 240,000      |                         | 240,000      |           |           |           |           | 240,000   |           |
| 52       | Mobile Message Boards                                                                   |              | 50,000                  | 50,000       |           |           |           |           | 50,000    |           |
| 53       | Strategic Transportation Plan Update                                                    | 102,000      |                         | 102,000      |           |           | 1.00=:    | 1.00=     | 102,000   |           |
| 54       | Other Strategic Transportation Plan / DCC Bylaw Projects (25% DCC's, 75% Other Sources) | 490,000      | F0.00-                  | 490,000      | 75.000    | 1,987,000 | 1,987,000 | 1,987,000 | 6,451,000 |           |
| 55       | Miscellaneous Road/Pedestrian Improvements not in STP                                   | 51,000       | 50,000                  | 101,000      | 75,000    | 75,000    | 100,000   | 100,000   | 451,000   |           |

|      |                                                                                          |         |          | 14      |         |         | - N    |        | ь т              |         |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|
| _    | B C D                                                                                    |         | J        | K       | L       | M       | N      | 0      | P                | Q       |
| 5    | 4                                                                                        | 2020    | 2021     | 2021    | 2022    | 2023    | 2024   | 2025   | Total            | Future  |
|      |                                                                                          | Carry   | New      | FP      | FP      | FP      | FP     | FP     | 2021-2025        | Years   |
|      |                                                                                          | Forward | Requests |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 6    |                                                                                          | Updated |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 56   | Municipal Engineering & Operations                                                       |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 57   |                                                                                          |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 58   | Vehicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements                                                   |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 59   | Public Works Polaris Ranger Electric Gator Unit #107                                     |         |          |         | 20,000  |         |        |        | 20,000           |         |
| 60   | Public Works Ford F350 Flatdeck Unit #136                                                |         | 46,000   | 46,000  | 20,000  |         |        |        | 46,000           |         |
| 00   | Public Works Fold F350 Flatdeck Offit #150                                               | 445.000 | 40,000   |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 61   | Public Works Sterling Street Sweeper Unit #140 Public Works Ford F450 Flatdeck Unit #147 | 415,000 | 70,000   | 415,000 |         |         |        |        | 415,000          |         |
| 62   | Public Works Ford F450 Flatdeck Unit #147                                                |         | 78,000   | 78,000  |         |         |        |        | 78,000           |         |
| 63   | Public Works Ford F450 Flatdeck Unit #148                                                |         | 92,000   | 92,000  | 000 000 |         |        |        | 92,000           |         |
| 64   | Public Works John Deere Backhoe Unit #121                                                |         |          |         | 200,000 | 45.000  |        |        | 200,000          |         |
| 65   | Public Works Ford F150 Pickup Unit #150                                                  |         |          |         |         | 45,000  | 10.000 |        | 45,000           |         |
| 66   | Public Works Ford F150 4X4 Crew Cab Unit #120                                            |         |          |         |         |         | 48,000 |        | 48,000           |         |
| 67   | Public Works Ford F550 Crew Cab Unit #151                                                |         |          |         |         |         | 75,000 |        | 75,000           |         |
| 68   | Public Works Ford Focus Unit #164                                                        |         |          |         |         |         | 30,000 |        | 30,000           |         |
| 69   | Public Works Equipment Sander #1                                                         |         | 14,000   | 14,000  |         |         |        |        | 14,000           |         |
| 70   | Public Works Equipment Sander #2                                                         |         | 14,000   | 14,000  |         |         |        |        | 14,000           |         |
| 71   | Public Works Snow Plow #1 (for unit #147)                                                |         | 11,000   | 11,000  |         |         |        |        | 11,000           |         |
| 72   |                                                                                          |         | 11,000   | 11,000  |         |         |        |        | 11,000           |         |
| 73   | Public Works Snow Plow #4 (for unit #160)                                                |         | 11,000   | 11,000  |         |         |        |        | 11,000           |         |
| 74   | Public Works Equipment Snow Plow on unit #162                                            |         | 11,000   | 11,000  |         |         |        |        | 11,000           |         |
| 75   |                                                                                          |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 76   | Facilities                                                                               |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 77   |                                                                                          |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 78   | Arena                                                                                    |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 79   |                                                                                          |         | 244,000  | 244,000 | 245,000 | 15,000  |        |        | 504,000          |         |
| 80   |                                                                                          |         | 121,000  | 121,000 | 433,000 | 433,000 |        |        | 987,000          |         |
| 81   |                                                                                          | 12,000  | ,        | 12,000  | ,       | 25,000  |        |        | 37,000           |         |
| 82   | Ice Edger Replacement                                                                    | 12,000  | 10,000   | 10,000  |         | 20,000  |        |        | 10,000           |         |
| 83   |                                                                                          | 11,000  | .0,000   | 11,000  |         |         |        |        | 11,000           |         |
| 84   | Concession Appliance Replacements                                                        | 4,000   |          | 4,000   |         |         |        |        | 4,000            |         |
| 85   | Condenser Replacement                                                                    | 1,000   |          | 1,000   |         |         |        |        | 1,000            | 480,000 |
| 86   | Ammonia Diffusion Water Tanks                                                            |         |          |         |         |         |        | 50,000 | 50,000           | 400,000 |
| 87   | Skate Shop Counter Replacement                                                           |         |          |         |         |         |        | 30,000 | 30,000           | 20,000  |
| 88   |                                                                                          |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  | 20,000  |
| 89   |                                                                                          | 7,000   |          | 7,000   |         |         |        |        | 7,000            | 20,000  |
| 90   |                                                                                          | 20,000  |          | 20,000  |         |         |        |        | 20,000           |         |
| 90   | Ice Lights Replacement                                                                   | 20,000  |          | 20,000  | 75.000  |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 91   | Relief Valves Replacement                                                                |         |          |         | 75,000  |         |        |        | 75,000<br>10,000 |         |
| 92   |                                                                                          |         |          |         | 10,000  |         |        |        | 10,000           |         |
| 93   |                                                                                          |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
|      |                                                                                          | 5.000   |          | - 000   |         |         |        |        | 5.000            |         |
| 95   | New Exterior Lighting                                                                    | 5,000   |          | 5,000   |         |         |        |        | 5,000            |         |
| 96   | Washroom Barrier Updates                                                                 | 15,000  |          | 15,000  |         |         |        |        | 15,000           |         |
| 97   |                                                                                          | 10,000  | 10.055   | 10,000  |         |         |        |        | 10,000           |         |
| 98   |                                                                                          |         | 48,000   | 48,000  |         |         |        |        | 48,000           |         |
| 99   |                                                                                          | 24,000  |          | 24,000  |         | 12,000  | 12,000 | 12,000 | 60,000           |         |
| 100  |                                                                                          | 10,000  |          | 10,000  |         |         |        |        | 10,000           |         |
| 101  |                                                                                          |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
|      | WR Community Centre                                                                      |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 103  | Chair Replacements                                                                       | 11,000  |          | 11,000  |         |         |        |        | 11,000           |         |
| 104  |                                                                                          | 10,000  |          | 10,000  |         |         |        |        | 10,000           |         |
| 105  |                                                                                          |         |          |         | 25,000  |         |        |        | 25,000           |         |
| 106  |                                                                                          |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 107  | Kent Street Activity Centre                                                              |         |          |         |         |         |        |        |                  |         |
| 108  | Exterior Siding Replacement                                                              | 350,000 |          | 350,000 |         |         |        |        | 350,000          |         |
| 109  |                                                                                          |         | 30,000   | 30,000  |         |         |        |        | 30,000           |         |
| 110  | Driveway and Patio Replacement                                                           | 50,000  | ,        | 50,000  |         |         |        |        | 50,000           |         |
| 111  |                                                                                          | 100,000 |          | 100,000 |         |         |        |        | 100,000          |         |
| 112  |                                                                                          | 7,000   |          | 7,000   | 40,000  | 7,000   | 8,000  | 8,000  | 70,000           |         |
| - 12 | - Additional Floor Commonling Copies of the Copies                                       | 7,000   |          | 7,000   | 10,000  | 7,000   | 0,000  | 5,000  | 70,000           |         |

|            | - T    |                                                                                              |         |          | 17      |           |           |        |        |           |         |
|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|
| _          | В      | C D                                                                                          | 1       | J        | K       | L         | M         | N      | 0      | P         | Q       |
| 5          |        |                                                                                              | 2020    | 2021     | 2021    | 2022      | 2023      | 2024   | 2025   | Total     | Future  |
|            |        |                                                                                              | Carry   | New      | FP      | FP        | FP        | FP     | FP     | 2021-2025 | Years   |
|            |        |                                                                                              | Forward | Requests |         |           |           |        |        |           |         |
| 6          |        |                                                                                              | Updated |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |         |
| 113        | Facil  | <u>ties</u>                                                                                  |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |         |
| 114        |        |                                                                                              |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |         |
| 115        | Kent   | Street Activity Centre (continued)                                                           |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |         |
| 116        | k      | itchen Floor Replacement                                                                     |         |          |         |           |           |        | 15,000 | 15,000    |         |
| 117        | L      | ighting Upgrades                                                                             | 8,000   |          | 8,000   | 5,000     |           |        |        | 13,000    |         |
| 118        | E      | lectrical Distribution Panel Replacement                                                     |         | 29,000   | 29,000  |           |           |        |        | 29,000    |         |
| 119        | E      | xterior Door Replacement                                                                     |         | 20,000   | 20,000  |           |           |        |        | 20,000    |         |
| 120        | ī      | obby Expansion                                                                               |         |          |         |           |           |        | 30,000 | 30,000    |         |
| 121        | 7      | cupboard Replacements                                                                        |         |          |         |           | 12,000    |        |        | 12,000    |         |
| 122        | ī      | obby Furniture Replacement                                                                   |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           | 5,000   |
| 123        | Ŧ      | able & Chair Replacements - Auditorium, Classroom & Computer Lab                             |         |          |         |           |           |        | 12,000 | 12,000    |         |
| 123<br>124 | 3      | ound System Replacement                                                                      |         |          |         |           |           |        | 15,000 | 15,000    |         |
| 125        | F      | atio Landscape Improvements                                                                  | 5,000   |          | 5,000   |           |           |        |        | 5,000     |         |
| 126        | 7      | Outside Bench Replacements                                                                   | 5,000   |          | 5,000   |           |           |        |        | 5,000     |         |
| 127        |        | Retaining Wall Replacement                                                                   | 15,000  |          | 15,000  |           |           |        |        | 15,000    |         |
| 128        |        | itchen Ramp Replacement                                                                      | 10,000  |          | 10,000  |           |           |        |        | 10,000    |         |
| 129        |        | Computer Lab Computer Upgrades                                                               | 10,000  |          | 10,000  |           |           |        |        | 10,000    |         |
| 130        |        | IVAC System for Classroom                                                                    |         |          |         |           |           |        |        | ·         | 8,000   |
| 131        | _      | •                                                                                            |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           | ŕ       |
|            | Muse   | um                                                                                           |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |         |
| 133        |        | xterior Painting                                                                             | 14,000  |          | 14,000  |           |           |        |        | 14,000    |         |
| 134        |        | Vindow Repairs/Replacements                                                                  | 1,000   |          | 1,000   | 35,000    |           |        |        | 36,000    |         |
| 135        |        | Vood Skirting Installation                                                                   | 6,000   |          | 6,000   | ,         |           |        |        | 6,000     |         |
| 136        |        | fuseum Plaza Electronic Message Board                                                        | 0,000   |          | -,,,,,  |           |           |        |        | 2,000     | 40,000  |
| 137        |        | gg                                                                                           |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           | ,       |
| 138        | Libra  | v                                                                                            |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |         |
| 139        | (      | ceiling Tile Replacement                                                                     | 10,000  |          | 10,000  |           |           |        |        | 10,000    |         |
| 140        |        | nterior Painting                                                                             | 15,000  |          | 15,000  |           |           |        |        | 15,000    |         |
| 141        |        | levator Replacement                                                                          | .0,000  | 60,000   | 60,000  | 75,000    | 50,000    | 95,000 | 45,000 | 325,000   |         |
| 142        |        | Electrical Breaker/Outlet Replacements                                                       |         | 28,000   | 28,000  | . 0,000   | 00,000    | 00,000 | .0,000 | 28,000    |         |
| 143        |        | ighting & Ceiling System Replacement                                                         |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           | 100,000 |
| 144        | _      | lew Intrusion, Fire and Elevator Alarms                                                      | 11,000  |          | 11,000  |           |           |        |        | 11,000    | .00,000 |
| 145        |        | urniture Replacements                                                                        | 9,000   | 13,000   | 22,000  | 6,000     | 11,000    | 5,000  | 15,000 | 59,000    |         |
| 146        |        | Computer Workstation Replacements                                                            | 0,000   | 10,000   | 10,000  | 0,000     | 11,000    | 0,000  | 10,000 | 10,000    |         |
| 147        |        | Customer Service Desk Replacement                                                            |         | 10,000   | 10,000  | 60,000    |           |        |        | 60,000    |         |
| 148        |        | ixterior LED Lighting                                                                        |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           | 30,000  |
| 149        |        | prinkler System                                                                              |         |          |         | 75,000    |           |        |        | 75,000    | 00,000  |
| 150        |        | lectrical Room                                                                               | 14,000  |          | 14,000  | ,         |           |        |        | 14,000    |         |
| 151        |        | Vashroom Upgrade                                                                             | 25,000  |          | 25,000  |           |           |        |        | 25,000    |         |
| 152        | ÷      |                                                                                              | 20,000  |          | 20,000  |           |           |        |        | 25,500    |         |
|            | City F | lall                                                                                         |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |         |
| 154        |        | Office Upgrades                                                                              | 100,000 |          | 100.000 |           |           |        |        | 100.000   |         |
| 155        |        | City Hall Project                                                                            | .00,000 |          | .50,000 | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 |        |        | 3,000,000 |         |
| 156        |        | Planning Entrance & Security Project                                                         |         | 20,000   | 20,000  | 1,000,000 | 2,000,000 |        |        | 20,000    |         |
| 157        |        | exterior LED Lighting                                                                        |         | 20,000   | 20,000  |           |           |        |        | 20,000    | 33,000  |
| 158        |        | prinkler System                                                                              |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           | 50,000  |
| 159        |        | awn and Garden Improvements                                                                  |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           | 50,000  |
| 160        |        | eismic Upgrades                                                                              |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           | > \$2M  |
| 161        |        | oloniio opgrados                                                                             |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           | ۰ ψ∠۱۷۱ |
|            | Oner   | ations Building & Yard                                                                       |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |         |
| 163        |        | Operations Building Locker Replacement                                                       |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           | 25,000  |
| 164        |        | Operations Building Roof Repairs                                                             |         | 10,000   | 10,000  |           |           |        |        | 10,000    | 25,000  |
| 165        |        | Operations Building Lunch Room Conversion                                                    |         | 15,000   | 15,000  |           |           |        |        | 15,000    |         |
| 166        |        | Operations Building Lunch Room Conversion Operations Building Generator Room Fan Replacement |         | 5,000    | 5,000   |           |           |        |        | 5,000     |         |
| 167        |        | ard Master Plan/Space Plan                                                                   | 50,000  | 5,000    | 50,000  |           |           |        |        | 50,000    |         |
| 107        | ı      | аго плазен напизирасе гнан                                                                   | 30,000  |          | 30,000  |           |           |        |        | 50,000    |         |

|            | BCD                                                                                       | 1                | J         | К                | L I     | М       | N       | 0         | Р                  | Q                                       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 5          |                                                                                           | 2020             | 2021      | 2021             | 2022    | 2023    | 2024    | 2025      | Total              | Future                                  |
|            |                                                                                           | Carry            | New       | FP               | FP      | FP      | FP      | FP        | 2021-2025          | Years                                   |
|            |                                                                                           | Forward          | Requests  |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
| 6          |                                                                                           | Updated          |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
| 168        | <u>Facilities</u>                                                                         |                  |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
| 169        |                                                                                           |                  |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
|            | Other                                                                                     |                  |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
| 171        |                                                                                           | 115,000          |           | 115,000          |         |         |         |           | 115,000            |                                         |
| 172        |                                                                                           | 10.000           |           | 40.000           | 300,000 | 395,000 | 495,000 | 595,000   | 1,785,000          |                                         |
| 173        | Evergreen Daycare Window Replacement                                                      | 10,000           |           | 10,000           |         |         |         |           | 10,000             |                                         |
| 174<br>175 | Arts Building Window Upgrades & Exterior Door Replacement Arts Building Washroom Upgrades | 17,000<br>20,000 |           | 17,000<br>20,000 |         |         |         |           | 17,000<br>20,000   |                                         |
| 175        | Arts Building Washloom Opgrades Affordable Housing Project                                | 20,000           |           | 20,000           |         |         |         | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000          |                                         |
| 177        | Oxford Storage Building Repairs                                                           | 15,000           |           | 15,000           |         |         |         | 4,000,000 | 15,000             |                                         |
| 178        | Emergency Measures Earthquake Mitigation Projects                                         | 21,000           |           | 21,000           |         |         |         |           | 21,000             |                                         |
| 179        | Civic Block Rooftop Safety Upgrades                                                       | 21,000           | 25,000    | 25,000           |         |         |         |           | 25,000             |                                         |
| 180        | Pier Building Event Power Receptacle                                                      |                  | 7,000     | 7,000            |         |         |         |           | 7,000              |                                         |
| 181        | Martin & Marine ATM Kiosk Demolition                                                      |                  | 35,000    | 35,000           |         |         |         |           | 35,000             |                                         |
| 182        | Facility Lighting Replacements                                                            | 14,000           | ,         | 14,000           |         |         |         |           | 14,000             |                                         |
| 183        | Facility Fire Alarm Dialer Replacements                                                   | ,                | 6,000     | 6,000            |         |         |         |           | 6,000              |                                         |
| 184        | Facility Access Systems                                                                   |                  | 25,000    | 25,000           |         |         |         |           | 25,000             |                                         |
| 185        | City Facility Accessibility Improvements                                                  | 50,000           |           | 50,000           | 50,000  | 50,000  |         |           | 150,000            |                                         |
| 186        | City Facility Water Heater Replacements                                                   | 7,000            |           | 7,000            |         |         |         |           | 7,000              |                                         |
| 187        |                                                                                           | 74,000           | 20,000    | 94,000           | 20,000  | 20,000  | 20,000  | 20,000    | 174,000            |                                         |
| 188        | Miscellaneous Facility Upgrades                                                           |                  | 70,000    | 70,000           | 75,000  | 75,000  | 75,000  | 75,000    | 370,000            |                                         |
| 189        |                                                                                           |                  |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
|            | <u>Parks</u>                                                                              |                  |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
| 191        |                                                                                           |                  |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
|            | Centennial Park                                                                           | 470.000          | 140.000   | 000 000          |         |         |         |           | 202 222            |                                         |
| 193        |                                                                                           | 178,000          | 142,000   | 320,000          |         |         |         |           | 320,000            |                                         |
| 194<br>195 |                                                                                           | 14,000           |           | 14,000           |         | 26 000  |         |           | 14,000             |                                         |
| 196        | Electronic Sign Replacement                                                               |                  |           |                  |         | 36,000  |         |           | 36,000             |                                         |
| 197        | Waterfront                                                                                |                  |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
| 198        |                                                                                           |                  | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000        |         |         |         |           | 1,000,000          |                                         |
| 199        | Marina Expansion                                                                          |                  | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000        |         |         |         |           | 1,000,000          | 1,000,000                               |
| 200        | Pier Repairs/Restoration                                                                  |                  |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| 200<br>201 | Pier Immediate Repairs                                                                    | 107,000          |           | 107,000          |         |         |         |           | 107,000            |                                         |
| 202        | Pier Restoration Completion (funded from grants, fundraising proceeds & CAC's)            | 10,978,000       |           | 10,978,000       |         |         |         |           | 10,978,000         |                                         |
| 203        | West Wharf Replacement (funded from insurance proceeds & CAC's)                           | 567,000          |           | 567,000          |         |         |         |           | 567,000            |                                         |
| 204        | Tree Light Replacements                                                                   |                  | 150,000   | 150,000          | 150,000 | 150,000 | 160,000 | 160,000   | 770,000            |                                         |
| 205        | New Tree Lights - Pier to P'Quals                                                         |                  | 200,000   | 200,000          |         |         |         |           | 200,000            |                                         |
| 205<br>206 | New Tree Lights - 1500 Block Marine Drive                                                 |                  | 25,000    | 25,000           |         |         |         |           | 25,000             |                                         |
| 207<br>208 | Terry Parr Plaza Upgrade                                                                  | 20,000           |           | 20,000           |         |         |         |           | 20,000             |                                         |
| 208        | Surface Protection of the "White Rock"                                                    | 30,000           |           | 30,000           | 150,000 |         |         |           | 180,000            |                                         |
| 209        | Bay Street Beach Access Ramp                                                              | 141,000          | F0.00-    | 141,000          |         |         |         |           | 141,000            |                                         |
| 210<br>211 | Cypress Street Beach Access Ramp                                                          |                  | 50,000    | 50,000           |         |         |         |           | 50,000             |                                         |
| 211        | Bay and Marine Flower Bed  Marine Prive Irrigation (Marine Prive West of Anderson)        | 20,000           | 18,000    | 18,000           |         |         |         |           | 18,000             |                                         |
| 212        |                                                                                           | 20,000           |           | 20,000           |         |         |         |           | 20,000             |                                         |
| 213        | Hillside                                                                                  |                  |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
|            |                                                                                           | 20,000           |           | 20 000           |         | 500 000 |         |           | 520 000            |                                         |
| 215        | Centre St Walkway Improvements Centennial Trail Stairway Improvements                     | 20,000           |           | 20,000           | 110,000 | 500,000 |         |           | 520,000<br>110,000 |                                         |
| 216<br>217 | Buena Vista & Martin Walkway Improvements                                                 | 69,000           |           | 69,000           | 110,000 |         |         |           | 69,000             |                                         |
| 218        | Busha vista a maran vranceay improvements                                                 | 00,000           |           | 00,000           |         |         |         |           | 00,000             |                                         |
| 219        | Other                                                                                     |                  |           |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |
| 220        | Garbage Can Replacements                                                                  | 23,000           |           | 23,000           | 25,000  | 25,000  | 25,000  | 25,000    | 123,000            |                                         |
| 220<br>221 | Park Benches                                                                              | 5,000            | 15,000    | 20,000           | 15,000  | 15,000  | 15,000  | 15,000    | 80,000             |                                         |
| 222        | MacCaud Park Upgrade (funded from CAC's)                                                  | 250,000          | .,        | 250,000          | ,       | ,       | .,      | -,        | 250,000            |                                         |
| 223        | Central Control Irrigation System                                                         | 7,000            |           | 7,000            |         |         |         |           | 7,000              |                                         |
| 224        | Parks Backflow Testing Devices                                                            |                  | 5,000     | 5,000            |         |         |         |           | 5,000              | _                                       |
|            | -                                                                                         |                  | -         |                  |         |         |         |           |                    |                                         |

|                                                                                                | B C D                                                                                      | l i       | J         | К                 | L      | М      | N      | 0       | Р                 | Q      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| 5                                                                                              | · ·                                                                                        | 2020      | 2021      | 2021              | 2022   | 2023   | 2024   | 2025    | Total             | Future |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                            | Carry     | New       | FP                | FP     | FP     | FP     | FP      | 2021-2025         | Years  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                            | Forward   | Requests  | • • •             |        | • •    | • •    |         | 2021 2020         | 10010  |
|                                                                                                |                                                                                            | Updated   | ricquests |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 6                                                                                              |                                                                                            | Opualeu   |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 225                                                                                            | <u>Parks</u>                                                                               |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 226                                                                                            |                                                                                            |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 227                                                                                            | Other (continued)                                                                          |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 228                                                                                            | Community Gardens Planter Box Repairs                                                      |           | 15,000    | 15,000            |        |        |        |         | 15,000            |        |
| 229                                                                                            | Boulevard Improvements Near Roper Reservoir                                                | 25,000    |           | 25,000            |        |        |        |         | 25,000            |        |
| 230                                                                                            | Emerson Park Playground Upgrade                                                            | 160,000   |           | 160,000           |        |        |        |         | 160,000           |        |
| 231                                                                                            | Coldicutt Ravine Slope Stabilization                                                       | 1,937,000 |           | 1,937,000         |        |        |        |         | 1,937,000         |        |
| 232                                                                                            | Special Events Banners                                                                     |           |           |                   | 25.000 |        | 26,000 |         | 51,000            |        |
| 233                                                                                            | Parade Float Update                                                                        |           |           |                   |        |        | 30,000 |         | 30,000            |        |
| 234                                                                                            | Community Public Art Projects (funded from CAC's)                                          | 100,000   |           | 100,000           | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000  | 300,000           |        |
| 235                                                                                            | Johnston/Thrift Public Art                                                                 | 200,000   |           | 200,000           | ,      |        |        |         | 200,000           |        |
| 236                                                                                            | Bryant Park Path Upgrade                                                                   | 7,000     |           | 7,000             |        |        |        |         | 7,000             |        |
| 227                                                                                            | Prospect Clock Tower Relocation & Electrical Improvements                                  | 7,000     | 70,000    | 70,000            |        |        |        |         | 70,000            |        |
| 237                                                                                            |                                                                                            |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 220                                                                                            | "Antique" Fire Truck Display                                                               | 50,000    | 350,000   | 350,000<br>50,000 |        |        |        |         | 350,000<br>50,000 |        |
| 239                                                                                            | Tree Lights for Johnston Road & Five Corners                                               |           |           |                   | 40.000 | 40.000 | 40.000 | 40.000  |                   |        |
| 229<br>230<br>231<br>232<br>233<br>234<br>235<br>236<br>237<br>238<br>239<br>240<br>241<br>242 | Tree Removal and Replacement                                                               | 61,000    |           | 61,000            | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000 | 40,000  | 221,000           |        |
| 241                                                                                            | Tree Management Inventory and Program                                                      | 50,000    |           | 50,000            |        |        |        |         | 50,000            |        |
| 242                                                                                            | Parka Mastarplan & Agguisitions                                                            |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 243                                                                                            | Parks Masterplan & Acquisitions                                                            | 4 000 000 |           | 4 000 000         |        |        |        |         | 4 000 000         |        |
| 244<br>245                                                                                     | Parkland Acquisition (70% CAC's, 30% secondary suite service fee reserve)                  | 1,000,000 |           | 1,000,000         |        |        |        |         | 1,000,000         |        |
| 245                                                                                            |                                                                                            |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 246                                                                                            | Vehicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements Facilities, Parks & Recreation, & Other             |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 247                                                                                            | Facilities                                                                                 |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 248                                                                                            | Ford Econo Line Van Unit #154                                                              |           |           |                   | 50,000 |        |        |         | 50,000            |        |
| 249                                                                                            | Recreation & Culture                                                                       |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 250                                                                                            | Ford F350 4X4 Pickup Unit #162                                                             |           | 49,000    | 49,000            |        |        |        |         | 49,000            |        |
| 247<br>248<br>249<br>250<br>251<br>252<br>253<br>254<br>255<br>256<br>257<br>258               | Chev 3500 4x4 Dump Truck Unit #160                                                         |           | 77,000    | 77,000            |        |        |        |         | 77,000            |        |
| 252                                                                                            | Ford F150 Pickup Unit #165                                                                 |           |           |                   |        |        |        | 45,000  | 45,000            |        |
| 253                                                                                            | Ford F450 Minidump Unit #166                                                               |           |           |                   |        |        |        | 78,000  | 78,000            |        |
| 254                                                                                            | Jacobsen Realmaster Unit #168                                                              |           |           |                   |        |        |        | 40,000  | 40,000            |        |
| 255                                                                                            | Ford T350 MD Roof Van Unit #153                                                            |           |           |                   |        |        |        | 65,000  | 65,000            |        |
| 256                                                                                            | Wrap for Seniors Mini Bus (unit #152)                                                      |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   | 8,000  |
| 257                                                                                            | Other                                                                                      |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 258                                                                                            | Development Services Nissan Leaf Unit #106                                                 |           |           |                   |        |        |        | 36,000  | 36,000            |        |
| 259                                                                                            |                                                                                            |           |           |                   |        |        |        | ,       | ,                 |        |
|                                                                                                | Police Department                                                                          |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 261                                                                                            |                                                                                            |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 261<br>262                                                                                     | Front Entrance Upgrades                                                                    | 100,000   |           | 100,000           |        |        |        |         | 100,000           |        |
| 263<br>264                                                                                     | Server Room & Other Structural Modifications                                               |           | 100,000   | 100,000           |        |        |        |         | 100,000           |        |
| 264                                                                                            | Interior Painting                                                                          | 15,000    |           | 15,000            |        |        |        |         | 15,000            |        |
| 265                                                                                            |                                                                                            |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 266                                                                                            | Fire Department                                                                            |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 266<br>267                                                                                     |                                                                                            |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 268<br>269<br>270<br>271                                                                       | Overhead Door Operator Replacement                                                         | 10,000    | 30,000    | 40,000            |        |        |        |         | 40,000            |        |
| 269                                                                                            | Overhead Door Earthquake Detection                                                         | 2,000     |           | 2,000             |        |        |        |         | 2,000             |        |
| 270                                                                                            | Cabinet Replacements                                                                       |           |           |                   | 25,000 |        |        |         | 25,000            |        |
| 271                                                                                            | Flat Roof Replacement                                                                      | 64,000    | 168,000   | 232,000           |        |        |        |         | 232,000           |        |
| 272                                                                                            | Furnace Replacement                                                                        | 17,000    | 44,000    | 61,000            |        |        |        |         | 61,000            |        |
|                                                                                                | Traffic Signal Pre-emption Power Supply                                                    | ,         | ,         | ,                 |        | 5,000  |        |         | 5,000             |        |
| 274                                                                                            | Turn Out Gear Replacement                                                                  |           |           |                   | 35,000 | -,     |        |         | 35,000            |        |
| 275                                                                                            | Thermal Imaging Equipment Replacement                                                      |           | 20,000    | 20,000            | ,000   |        |        |         | 20,000            |        |
| 276                                                                                            | Self Contained Breathing Cylinder Replacement                                              |           | 15,000    | 15,000            |        | 40,000 |        |         | 55,000            |        |
| 277                                                                                            |                                                                                            |           | .0,000    | . 5,000           |        | .0,000 |        |         | 30,000            |        |
| 279                                                                                            | Vehicle Fleet & Equipment Replacements                                                     |           |           |                   |        |        |        |         |                   |        |
| 270                                                                                            | Ford Escape Hybrid Unit #132                                                               |           | 41,000    | 41,000            |        |        |        |         | 41,000            |        |
| 273<br>274<br>275<br>276<br>277<br>278<br>279<br>280<br>281<br>282                             | Command Support Chev Gruman Van Unit #235                                                  |           | 41,000    | 41,000            |        |        |        | 200.000 | 280,000           |        |
| 204                                                                                            |                                                                                            | 2.000     |           | 2.000             |        |        |        | 280,000 |                   |        |
| ∠81                                                                                            | Vehicle Data Terminal & Computer Replacements  Trailer for Specialized Equipment Unit #214 | 3,000     |           | 3,000             | 10,000 |        |        |         | 3,000<br>10,000   |        |
| 200                                                                                            |                                                                                            |           |           |                   | 30 000 |        |        |         |                   |        |

| В             | l C l D                                                    | I       | J        | К       | L         | М         | N      | 0      | Р         | Q      |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| 5             |                                                            | 2020    | 2021     | 2021    | 2022      | 2023      | 2024   | 2025   | Total     | Future |
|               |                                                            | Carry   | New      | FP      | FP        | FP        | FP     | FP     | 2021-2025 | Years  |
|               |                                                            | Forward | Requests |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 6             |                                                            | Updated | · ·      |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| _             | ormation Technology                                        |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 284           | ormation reciniology                                       |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
|               | sting Infrastructure Support - City Wide                   |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 286           | PC Replacements                                            |         | 35,000   | 35,000  | 35,000    | 35,000    | 35,000 | 35,000 | 175,000   |        |
| 287           | Infrastructure Replacement/Upgrades                        |         | 30,000   | 30,000  | 75,000    | 75,000    | 75,000 | 75,000 | 330,000   |        |
| 288           | Microsoft SQL Update                                       | 20,000  | 30,000   | 20,000  | 73,000    | 73,000    | 73,000 | 73,000 | 20,000    |        |
| 289           | SAN Replacement                                            | 20,000  | 75,000   | 75,000  |           |           |        |        | 75,000    |        |
|               | rporate Initiatives                                        |         | 73,000   | 7 3,000 |           |           |        |        | 73,000    |        |
| 290 00        | Document Management System Implementation                  | 32,000  | 20,000   | 52,000  | 20,000    | 20,000    | 20,000 | 20,000 | 132,000   |        |
| 292           | E-Commerce/Data Management Projects                        | 18,000  | 42,000   | 60,000  | 50,000    | 40,000    | 40.000 | 40,000 | 230,000   |        |
| 292           | GIS Intranet Upgrade                                       | 16,000  |          |         |           |           | -,     |        | 50,000    |        |
| 293<br>294    | Intranet Enhancements                                      |         | 10,000   | 10,000  | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000 | 10,000 |           |        |
| 294           |                                                            |         | 10,000   | 10,000  | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000 | 10,000 | 50,000    |        |
| 295           | Telephone System Server Upgrade                            | 20.000  |          | 20.000  |           | 25,000    |        |        | 25,000    |        |
| 296<br>297    | City Facility CCTV System                                  | 39,000  |          | 39,000  |           |           |        |        | 39,000    |        |
| 297           | Mass Notification Software                                 | 13,000  |          | 13,000  |           |           |        |        | 13,000    |        |
| 298           | Bylaw Enforcement Mobile System                            | 25,000  | 2 2 2 2  | 25,000  |           |           |        |        | 25,000    |        |
| 299           | Pier Fibre Optics Cable                                    |         | 6,000    | 6,000   |           |           |        |        | 6,000     |        |
| 300           | Pier Digital Weather Station                               |         | 5,000    | 5,000   |           |           |        |        | 5,000     |        |
| 301           | Worksafe Investigation Workflow Software                   | 40.000  | 10,000   | 10,000  |           |           |        |        | 10,000    |        |
| 302           | Tempest Additional Modules & Functionality                 | 16,000  |          | 16,000  |           |           |        |        | 16,000    |        |
| 303           | Tempest Ad-hoc Modifications                               | 13,000  | 15,000   | 28,000  | 15,000    | 15,000    | 15,000 | 15,000 | 88,000    |        |
| 304           | Tempest Upgrade                                            |         |          |         | 15,000    |           |        |        | 15,000    |        |
| 305           | Parking Decals & Permits Digitized Forms                   |         | 15,000   | 15,000  |           |           |        |        | 15,000    |        |
| 306           | Utility & Property Tax Digitized Forms                     |         | 12,000   | 12,000  |           |           |        |        | 12,000    |        |
| 307           | New Financial System                                       |         | 250,000  | 250,000 | 1,250,000 |           |        |        | 1,500,000 |        |
|               | partment Initiatives                                       |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 309           | Municipal Engineering & Operations                         |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 310           | Prospero Mobile Electronic Inspection Service              |         | 43,000   | 43,000  |           |           |        |        | 43,000    |        |
| 311           | Fire Department                                            |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 312           | Management System                                          | 4,000   |          | 4,000   |           |           |        |        | 4,000     |        |
| 313<br>314    | Inspection Handheld Devices                                | 2,000   |          | 2,000   |           |           |        |        | 2,000     |        |
| 314           | Emergency Management Software                              | 5,000   |          | 5,000   |           |           |        |        | 5,000     |        |
| 315           | Planning & Development                                     |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 316<br>317    | Plumbing Permits Eapply                                    |         | 40,000   | 40,000  |           |           |        |        | 40,000    |        |
| 317           | Bylaw                                                      |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 318           | Rental Detection System                                    |         | 11,000   | 11,000  |           |           |        |        | 11,000    |        |
| 319           |                                                            |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 320 <b>Pa</b> | <u>rking</u>                                               |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 321           |                                                            |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 322<br>323    | Parking Lot Paving Overlays                                | 82,000  |          | 82,000  | 75,000    | 75,000    | 80,000 | 80,000 | 392,000   |        |
| 323           | Accessible Parking Space Upgrades                          | 28,000  |          | 28,000  |           |           |        |        | 28,000    |        |
| 324           | Marine Drive Parking Lot Rehabilitation - Oxford to Museum |         |          |         | 130,000   | 1,000,000 |        |        | 1,130,000 |        |
| 325           | Parking Permit/License Plate Recognition System            | 120,000 |          | 120,000 |           |           |        |        | 120,000   |        |
| 326           | Electric Vehicle Charging Station                          | 34,000  |          | 34,000  |           |           |        |        | 34,000    |        |
| 327           | Hospital Parking Meter Upgrades                            | 27,000  |          | 27,000  |           |           |        |        | 27,000    |        |
| 328           |                                                            |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 329           | Vehicle Fleet Replacements                                 |         |          |         |           |           |        |        |           |        |
| 330           | Chevy City Express Van Unit #144                           |         |          |         | 40,000    |           |        |        | 40,000    |        |
| 331           | Ford Transit Connect Van Unit #102                         |         |          |         |           |           |        | 40,000 | 40,000    |        |

| Е                                                    | B C D                                                  | I         | J        | K         | L       | М       | N       | 0       | Р         | Q      |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|
| 5                                                    |                                                        | 2020      | 2021     | 2021      | 2022    | 2023    | 2024    | 2025    | Total     | Future |
|                                                      |                                                        | Carry     | New      | FP        | FP      | FP      | FP      | FP      | 2021-2025 | Years  |
|                                                      |                                                        | Forward   | Requests |           |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| 6                                                    |                                                        | Updated   |          |           |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| 332 <b>C</b> a                                       | apital Contingency                                     |           |          |           |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| 333                                                  |                                                        |           |          |           |         |         |         |         |           |        |
| 334                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from general revenue        |           | 500,000  | 500,000   | 600,000 | 700,000 | 800,000 | 800,000 | 3,400,000 |        |
| 335                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from capital works reserve  |           | 100,000  | 100,000   | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 500,000   |        |
| 336                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from roadworks reserve      |           | 100,000  | 100,000   | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 500,000   |        |
| 337                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from infrastructure reserve | 101,000   | 300,000  | 401,000   | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 | 1,601,000 |        |
| 338                                                  | Capital Contingency funded from grants                 | 1,380,000 |          | 1,380,000 |         |         |         |         | 1,380,000 |        |
| 333<br>334<br>335<br>336<br>337<br>338<br>339<br>340 | Capital Contingency funded from contributions          |           | 100,000  | 100,000   | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 500,000   |        |
| 340                                                  |                                                        |           |          |           |         |         |         |         |           |        |

## CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK SEWER FUND BUDGET

|                                          |    | 2020       |    | 2020        |     | 2021        |          |                  | Budget Projections  |                      |                     |                                         |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|----|------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                          | P  | rojections |    | Budget      |     | Budget      |          | \$ Chg           | 2022                | 2023                 | 2024                | 2025                                    |  |  |
| REVENUE                                  |    |            |    |             |     |             |          |                  |                     |                      |                     |                                         |  |  |
| Municipal Taxation & Levies              | \$ | 5,206      | \$ | 5,206       | \$  | 5,200       | \$       | (6) \$           | 5,200 \$            | - \$                 | - \$                | -                                       |  |  |
| Utility Rates                            |    | 3,587,200  |    | 3,560,200   |     | 3,560,200   |          | <u>-</u>         | 3,667,000           | 3,777,000            | 3,965,900           | 4,164,200                               |  |  |
| Utility Service Connection Fees          |    | 132,000    |    | 206,000     |     | 208,000     |          | 2,000            | 210,000             | 212,000              | 214,000             | 216,000                                 |  |  |
| Capital Contributions and DCC's          |    | 14,700     |    | 30,000      |     | 82,500      |          | 37,200           | 30,000              | 267,500              | 317,000             | 134,000                                 |  |  |
| Interest and Penalties                   |    | 58,034     |    | 58,034      |     | 58,800      |          | 766              | 59,600              | 60,400               | 50,000              | 50,000                                  |  |  |
| Total Revenues                           |    | 3,797,140  |    | 3,859,440   |     | 3,914,700   |          | 39,960           | 3,971,800           | 4,316,900            | 4,546,900           | 4,564,200                               |  |  |
| EXPENSES                                 |    |            |    |             |     |             |          |                  |                     |                      |                     |                                         |  |  |
| Operating Expenses                       |    | 422,213    |    | 1,282,500   |     | 1,663,300   |          | 380,800          | 872,600             | 870,100              | 877,600             | 895,400                                 |  |  |
| Interest and Bank Charges                |    | 13,363     |    | 11,503      |     | 13,400      |          | 1,897            | 13,400              | 5,700                | 877,000             | 693,400                                 |  |  |
| Utility Purchases and Levies             |    | 1,851,535  |    | 1,851,600   |     | 1,832,300   |          | (19,300)         | 2,033,600           | 2,273,300            | 2,557,200           | 2,966,000                               |  |  |
| Amortization                             |    | 338,000    |    | 338,000     |     | 380,000     |          | 42,000           | 414,000             | 437,000              | 465,000             | 465,000                                 |  |  |
| Total Expenses                           |    | 2,625,111  |    | 3,483,603   |     | 3,889,000   |          | 405,397          | 3,333,600           | 3,586,100            | 3,899,800           | 4,326,400                               |  |  |
| Total Dapenses                           |    | 2,023,111  |    | 2,102,002   |     | 2,002,000   |          | 103,077          | 2,222,000           | 2,500,100            | 3,077,000           | 1,520,100                               |  |  |
| INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY                 |    | 1,172,029  |    | 375,837     |     | 25,700      |          | (350,137)        | 638,200             | 730,800              | 647,100             | 237,800                                 |  |  |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity       |    |            |    |             |     |             |          |                  |                     |                      |                     |                                         |  |  |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets  |    | 338,000    |    | 338,000     |     | 380,000     |          | 42,000           | 414.000             | 437,000              | 465,000             | 465,000                                 |  |  |
| Capital Expenses                         |    | (451,000)  |    | (2,183,000) |     | (3,160,000) |          | (977,000)        | (675,000)           | (2,223,000)          | (2,070,000)         | (2,023,000)                             |  |  |
| Debt Retirement                          |    | (14,826)   |    | (14,826)    |     | (15,600)    |          | (774)            | (16,300)            | (17,200)             | (2,070,000)         | (2,023,000)                             |  |  |
| Transfer from/(to) Other Funds           |    | (14,020)   |    | (14,020)    |     | (13,000)    |          | (//-/)           | (300,000)           | 36,000               | 36,000              | 36,000                                  |  |  |
| Internal Charges                         |    | (447,200)  |    | (447,200)   |     | (492,000)   |          | (44,800)         | (502,000)           | (512,000)            | (522,000)           | (532,000)                               |  |  |
| Internal Charges                         |    | (447,200)  |    | (447,200)   |     | (4)2,000)   |          | (44,000)         | (302,000)           | (312,000)            | (322,000)           | (332,000)                               |  |  |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)    |    | 597,003    |    | (1,931,189) |     | (3,261,900) |          | (1,330,711)      | (441,100)           | (1,548,400)          | (1,443,900)         | (1,816,200)                             |  |  |
| Financial Equity , beginning of year     |    | 14,437,702 |    | 14,437,702  |     | 15,034,705  |          | 597,003          | 11,772,805          | 11,331,705           | 9,783,305           | 8,339,405                               |  |  |
|                                          |    |            |    |             |     |             |          |                  |                     |                      |                     |                                         |  |  |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year | \$ | 15,034,705 | \$ | 12,506,513  | \$  | 11,772,805  | \$       | (733,708) \$     | 11,331,705 \$       | 9,783,305 \$         | 8,339,405 \$        | 6,523,205                               |  |  |
|                                          |    |            |    | SEWER       | FUI | ND CAPITAL  | BU       | DGET             |                     |                      |                     |                                         |  |  |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                         | •  | 471.000    | Φ. | 2 402 000   | Φ.  | 2.1.00.000  |          | 077.000          | ( <b>7 7</b> 000    | 2 222 222 4          | 2050000             | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |  |  |
| Sewer Infrastructure                     | \$ | 451,000    |    | 2,183,000   |     | 3,160,000   |          | 977,000 \$       | 675,000 \$          | 2,223,000 \$         | 2,070,000 \$        | 2,023,000                               |  |  |
| <b>Total Capital Expenses</b>            |    | 451,000    | \$ | 2,183,000   | \$  | 3,160,000   | \$       | 977,000 \$       | 675,000 \$          | 2,223,000 \$         | 2,070,000 \$        | 2,023,000                               |  |  |
| FUNDING SOURCES                          |    |            |    |             |     |             |          |                  |                     |                      |                     |                                         |  |  |
| Reserve Funds                            | \$ | 451,000    | •  | 2,153,000   | •   | 3,092,800   | <b>P</b> | 939,800 \$       | 645,000 \$          | 1,955,500 \$         | 1,753,000 \$        | 1,889,000                               |  |  |
| Development Cost Charges                 | Ф  | 431,000    | Ф  | 30,000      | Ф   | 30,000      | Ф        | 333,800 \$       | 30,000              | 1,955,500 \$ 267,500 | 317,000             | 1,889,000                               |  |  |
| Contributions                            |    | -          |    | 30,000      |     | 37,200      |          | 37,200           | 30,000              | 207,300              | 317,000             | 134,000                                 |  |  |
| Contributions  Total Capital Funding     | \$ | 451,000    | \$ | 2,183,000   | \$  | 3,160,000   | \$       | 977,000 \$       | 675 <b>.</b> 000 \$ | 2,223,000 \$         | 2.070.000 <b>\$</b> | 2,023,000                               |  |  |
| Total Capital Fulluling                  | Ψ  | 731,000    | Ψ  | 2,100,000   | Ψ   | 3,100,000   | Ψ        | 7119000 <b>(</b> | 073,000 \$          | 2,225,000 0          | 2,070,000 B         | 2,020,000                               |  |  |

# CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK DRAINAGE FUND BUDGET

|                                          | 2020          | 2020         | 2021          |                |                                       |              |              |             |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|                                          | Projections   | Budget       | Budget        | \$ Chg         | 2022                                  | 2023         | 2024         | 2025        |
| REVENUE                                  |               |              |               |                |                                       |              |              |             |
| Utility Rates                            | \$ 2,657,800  |              |               |                |                                       | 3,033,000 \$ | 3,169,500 \$ | 3,312,100   |
| <b>Utility Service Connection Fees</b>   | 104,000       | 206,000      | 208,000       | 2,000          | 210,000                               | 212,000      | 214,000      | 216,000     |
| <b>Grants from Other Governments</b>     | -             | 320,000      | 6,300,000     | 5,980,000      | -                                     | -            | -            | -           |
| Capital Contributions and DCC's          | 19,000        | 331,600      | 542,300       | 210,700        | 36,600                                | 298,800      | 321,700      | 331,700     |
| Interest and Penalties                   | 20,000        | 20,000       | 20,000        | -              | 20,000                                | 20,000       | 20,000       | 20,000      |
| Total Revenues                           | 2,800,800     | 3,535,400    | 9,847,700     | 6,312,300      | 3,169,000                             | 3,563,800    | 3,725,200    | 3,879,800   |
|                                          |               |              |               |                |                                       |              |              |             |
| EXPENSES                                 |               |              |               |                |                                       |              |              |             |
| Operating Expenses                       | 617,076       | 674,400      | 650,400       | (24,000)       |                                       | 550,400      | 558,100      | 576,100     |
| Amortization                             | 372,000       | 372,000      | 576,000       | 204,000        | 783,000                               | 814,000      | 842,000      | 842,000     |
| Total Expenses                           | 989,076       | 1,046,400    | 1,226,400     | 180,000        | 1,335,800                             | 1,364,400    | 1,400,100    | 1,418,100   |
| INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY                 | 1,811,724     | 2,489,000    | 8,621,300     | 6,132,300      | 1,833,200                             | 2,199,400    | 2,325,100    | 2,461,700   |
| II (OILLIAD II ( TO IIIL EQUITI          | 1,011,721     | 2,102,000    | 0,021,000     | 0,102,000      | 1,000,200                             | _,,_,        | _,0_0,100    | 2,101,700   |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity       |               |              |               |                |                                       |              |              |             |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets  | 372,000       | 372,000      | 576,000       | 204,000        | 783,000                               | 814,000      | 842,000      | 842,000     |
| Capital Expenses                         | (334,000)     | (3,655,000)  |               | (12,275,000)   | (1,028,000)                           | (1,574,000)  | (1,800,000)  | (1,886,000) |
| Internal Charges                         | (560,200)     |              |               |                | (605,000)                             | (617,000)    | (629,000)    | (642,000)   |
| <u> </u>                                 |               | ,            | , ,           | , , ,          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |              |             |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)    | 1,289,524     | (1,354,200)  | (7,325,700)   | (5,971,500)    | 983,200                               | 822,400      | 738,100      | 775,700     |
| E'                                       | 0.146.520     | 0.146.520    | 10.426.044    | 1 200 524      | 2 110 244                             | 4 002 544    | 4.015.044    | 5 (54 044   |
| Financial Equity , beginning of year     | 9,146,520     | 9,146,520    | 10,436,044    | 1,289,524      | 3,110,344                             | 4,093,544    | 4,915,944    | 5,654,044   |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year | \$ 10,436,044 | \$ 7,792,320 | \$ 3,110,344  | \$ (4,681,976) | \$ 4,093,544 \$                       | 4,915,944 \$ | 5,654,044 \$ | 6,429,744   |
|                                          |               |              |               |                |                                       |              |              |             |
|                                          |               | DRAINA       | GE FUND CAPIT | AL BUDGET      |                                       |              |              |             |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                         |               |              |               |                |                                       |              |              |             |
| Drainage Infrastructure                  | \$ 334,000    | \$ 3,655,000 | \$ 15,930,000 |                | \$ 1,028,000 \$                       | 1,574,000 \$ | 1,800,000 \$ | 1,886,000   |
| <b>Total Capital Expenses</b>            | \$ 334,000    | \$ 3,655,000 | \$ 15,930,000 | \$ 12,275,000  | \$ 1,028,000 \$                       | 1,574,000 \$ | 1,800,000 \$ | 1,886,000   |
|                                          |               |              |               |                |                                       |              |              |             |
| FUNDING SOURCES                          |               |              |               |                |                                       |              |              |             |
| Reserve Funds                            | \$ 332,800    |              |               |                | * , *                                 | 1,275,200 \$ | 1,478,300 \$ | 1,554,300   |
| <b>Development Cost Charges</b>          | 1,200         | 331,600      | 514,200       | 182,600        | 36,600                                | 286,800      | 321,700      | 331,700     |
| <b>Grants from Other Governments</b>     | -             | 320,000      | 6,300,000     | 5,980,000      | -                                     | -            | -            | -           |
| Contributions                            |               | -            | 17,300        | 17,300         | -                                     | 12,000       | -            | _           |
| Total Capital Funding                    | \$ 334,000    | \$ 3,655,000 | \$ 15,930,000 | \$ 12,275,000  | \$ 1,028,000 \$                       | 1,574,000 \$ | 1,800,000 \$ | 1,886,000   |

# CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK SOLID WASTE FUND BUDGET

|                                 |                              | 2020        |           | 2020                 |     | 2021         |    |           | Budget Projections |                        |           |    |           |                 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------------|-----|--------------|----|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------------|
|                                 |                              | Projections |           | Budget               |     | Budget       |    | \$ Chg    |                    | 2022                   | 2023      |    | 2024      | 2025            |
| REVENUE                         |                              |             |           |                      |     |              |    |           |                    |                        |           |    |           |                 |
| Utility Rates                   |                              | \$ 1,384,7  |           | , ,                  | \$  | 1,383,700    | \$ |           | \$                 | 1,439,300 \$           | 1,495,400 | \$ | 1,552,000 | . , ,           |
| Other Revenue                   |                              | 184,3       |           | 174,500              |     | 172,800      |    | (1,700)   |                    | 176,300                | 179,800   |    | 183,400   | 187,100         |
|                                 | <b>Total Revenues</b>        | 1,569,0     | 79        | 1,558,200            |     | 1,556,500    |    | (1,700)   |                    | 1,615,600              | 1,675,200 |    | 1,735,400 | 1,795,900       |
| EVDENCEC                        |                              |             |           |                      |     |              |    |           |                    |                        |           |    |           |                 |
| EXPENSES                        |                              | 1,118,5     | 0.5       | 1 001 000            |     | 1,183,300    |    | 101,500   |                    | 1 022 100              | 1,043,600 |    | 1,064,500 | 1,085,800       |
| Operating Expenses Amortization |                              | 1,118,3     |           | 1,081,800<br>148,000 |     | 1,183,300    |    | 20,000    |                    | 1,023,100<br>144,000   | 1,043,000 |    | 1,004,300 | 1,083,800       |
| Amortization                    | <b>Total Expenses</b>        |             |           | 1,229,800            |     | 1,351,300    |    | 121,500   |                    | 1,167,100              | 1,187,600 |    | 1,208,500 | 1,229,800       |
|                                 | Total Expenses               | 1,200,3     | 33        | 1,227,000            |     | 1,551,500    |    | 121,500   |                    | 1,107,100              | 1,107,000 |    | 1,200,300 | 1,227,000       |
| INCREASE IN TOTAL E             | OUITY                        | 302,4       | 94        | 328,400              |     | 205,200      |    | (123,200) |                    | 448,500                | 487,600   |    | 526,900   | 566,100         |
|                                 | <b>C</b>                     | , -         |           | ,                    |     | ,            |    | ())       |                    | ,                      | ,         |    | 2_2,200   | ,               |
| Reconciliation to Financial     | Equity                       |             |           |                      |     |              |    |           |                    |                        |           |    |           |                 |
| Amortization of Tangil          | ole Capital Assets           | 148,0       | 00        | 148,000              |     | 168,000      |    | 20,000    |                    | 144,000                | 144,000   |    | 144,000   | 144,000         |
| Capital Expenses                |                              | -           |           | (1,951,000)          |     | (1,951,000)  |    | -         |                    | (17,000)               | -         |    | -         | -               |
| Transfer from/(to) Oth          | er Funds                     | (138,5      | ,         | 1,299,500            |     | 1,284,200    |    | (15,300)  |                    | (184,800)              | (215,800) |    | (246,800) | (277,800)       |
| Internal Charges                |                              | (395,2      |           | (395,200)            |     | (435,000)    |    | (39,800)  |                    | (444,000)              | (453,000) |    | (462,000) | (471,000)       |
| Internal Recoveries             |                              | 30,1        | 00        | 50,300               |     | 35,600       |    | (14,700)  |                    | 36,300                 | 37,200    |    | 37,900    | 38,700          |
| CHANCE IN FINANCIAL             | FOUTV (December)             | (52.1       | 00        | (520,000)            |     | ((02,000)    |    | (172 000) |                    | (17,000)               |           |    |           |                 |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL             | L EQUITY (Reserves)          | (53,1       | J6)       | (520,000)            |     | (693,000)    |    | (173,000) |                    | (17,000)               | -         |    | -         | -               |
| Financial Equity, beginning     | ng of year                   | 981,9       | 86        | 981,986              |     | 928,880      |    | (53,106)  |                    | 235,880                | 218,880   |    | 218,880   | 218,880         |
| rmanciai Equity , beginnii      | ig or year                   | 701,7       | 30        | 701,700              |     | 720,000      |    | (33,100)  |                    | 255,000                | 210,000   |    | 210,000   | 210,000         |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Re            | eserves), end of year        | \$ 928,8    | 80 \$     | 461,986              | \$  | 235,880      | \$ | (226,106) | \$                 | 218,880 \$             | 218,880   | \$ | 218,880   | \$ 218,880      |
|                                 |                              |             |           | COLIDAVA             |     | ELINID CADIT |    | DUD CET   |                    |                        |           |    |           |                 |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                |                              |             |           | SOLID WAS            | SIE | FUND CAPIT   | AL | BUDGET    |                    |                        |           |    |           |                 |
| Vehicles                        |                              | ¢           | •         | 1,951,000            | •   | 1,951,000    | ¢  |           | Ф                  | 17,000 \$              |           | •  |           | ¢               |
|                                 | Total Capital Expenses       | \$          | <u>\$</u> | 1,951,000            |     | 1,951,000    |    |           | <u>\$</u>          | 17,000 \$<br>17,000 \$ | <u> </u>  | \$ | <u> </u>  | \$ <u>-</u>     |
|                                 | Tomi Capital Lapenses        | Ψ           | Ψ         | 1,221,000            | Ψ   | 1,751,000    | Ψ  |           | Ψ                  | 17,000 \$              |           | Ψ  |           | Ψ _             |
| FUNDING SOURCES                 |                              |             |           |                      |     |              |    |           |                    |                        |           |    |           |                 |
| Reserve Funds                   |                              | \$ -        | \$        | 1,951,000            | \$  | 1,951,000    | \$ | _         | \$                 | 17,000 \$              | _         | \$ | _         | s -             |
| Liebel to I unus                | <b>Total Capital Funding</b> | \$ -        | \$        |                      |     | 1,951,000    |    | _         | \$                 | 17,000 \$              | _         | \$ | _         | <del>\$</del> - |
|                                 |                              |             | <u>Ψ</u>  |                      | -   | -,,- 00      | _  |           |                    | ,                      |           |    |           | *               |

# CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF WHITE ROCK WATER FUND BUDGET

|                                          | 2020         | 2020         |     | 2021        |     |                      | Budget Projections |              |              |                 |             |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                                          | Projections  | Budget       |     | Budget      |     | \$ Chg               |                    | 2022         | 2023         | 2024            | 2025        |
| REVENUE                                  |              |              |     |             |     | -                    |                    |              |              |                 |             |
| Utility Rates                            | \$ 5,263,390 |              |     | 5,605,500   | \$  | 347,500              | \$                 | 5,969,900 \$ | 6,357,900 \$ | 6,771,200 \$    | 7,211,300   |
| <b>Utility Service Connection Fees</b>   | 200,000      | 350,000      |     | 300,000     |     | (50,000)             |                    | 305,000      | 310,000      | 315,000         | 320,000     |
| <b>Grants from Other Governments</b>     | -            | -            |     | -           |     | -                    |                    | -            | -            | 333,300         | 333,300     |
| Capital Contributions and DCC's          | -            | 110,000      |     | 129,900     |     | 19,900               |                    | 110,000      | 100,000      | 293,000         | 110,000     |
| Other Revenue                            | 134,765      | 132,200      |     | 161,900     |     | 29,700               |                    | 184,800      | 208,400      | 232,800         | 257,900     |
| Interest and Penalties                   | 5,000        | 5,000        |     | 5,000       |     | -                    |                    | 5,000        | 5,000        | 5,000           | 5,000       |
| Total Revenues                           | 5,603,155    | 5,855,200    |     | 6,202,300   |     | 347,100              |                    | 6,574,700    | 6,981,300    | 7,950,300       | 8,237,500   |
|                                          |              |              |     |             |     |                      |                    |              |              |                 |             |
| EXPENSES                                 |              |              |     |             |     |                      |                    |              |              |                 |             |
| Operating Expenses                       | 2,204,882    | 2,589,700    |     | 2,735,000   |     | 145,300              |                    | 3,193,900    | 2,743,800    | 2,852,600       | 3,363,300   |
| Interest and Bank Charges                | 681,300      | 681,300      |     | 681,300     |     |                      |                    | 681,300      | 681,300      | 681,300         | 681,300     |
| Amortization                             | 1,101,000    | 1,101,000    |     | 1,173,000   |     | 72,000               |                    | 1,204,000    | 1,247,000    | 1,296,000       | 1,296,000   |
| Total Expenses                           | 3,987,182    | 4,372,000    |     | 4,589,300   |     | 217,300              |                    | 5,079,200    | 4,672,100    | 4,829,900       | 5,340,600   |
| DICDE ACE IN TOTAL FOLLOW                | 1 (15 052    | 1 402 200    |     | 1 (12 000   |     | 120 000              |                    | 1 405 500    | 2 200 200    | 2 120 400       | 2 007 000   |
| INCREASE IN TOTAL EQUITY                 | 1,615,973    | 1,483,200    |     | 1,613,000   |     | 129,800              |                    | 1,495,500    | 2,309,200    | 3,120,400       | 2,896,900   |
| Reconciliation to Financial Equity       |              |              |     |             |     |                      |                    |              |              |                 |             |
| Amortization of Tangible Capital Assets  | 1,101,000    | 1,101,000    |     | 1,173,000   |     | 72,000               |                    | 1,204,000    | 1,247,000    | 1,296,000       | 1,296,000   |
| Capital Expenses                         | (929,000)    |              |     | (3,905,000) |     | (447,000)            |                    | (2,822,000)  | (1,808,000)  | (2,870,000)     | (2,375,000) |
| Debt Retirement                          | (687,613)    |              | -   | (709,800)   |     | (447,000) $(22,199)$ |                    | (732,700)    | (756,200)    | (780,600)       | (805,800)   |
| Transfer from/(to) Other Funds           | (64,400)     | , ,          | /   | (39,800)    |     | 35,600               |                    | 305,800      | (112,600)    | (112,900)       | (113,300)   |
| Internal Charges                         | (475,000)    | · · ·        | ,   | (489,000)   |     | (14,000)             |                    | (499,000)    | (509,000)    | (519,000)       | (529,000)   |
| Internal Charges                         | (475,000)    | (473,000     | )   | (402,000)   |     | (14,000)             |                    | (499,000)    | (309,000)    | (319,000)       | (329,000)   |
| CHANGE IN FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves)    | 560,960      | (2,111,801   | )   | (2,357,600) |     | (245,799)            |                    | (1,048,400)  | 370,400      | 133,900         | 369,800     |
| ,                                        | ,            | ( ) ,        |     | (, , ,      |     | , ,                  |                    | ( , , ,      | ,            | ,               | ,           |
| Financial Equity, beginning of year      | 5,163,617    | 5,163,617    |     | 5,724,577   |     | 560,960              |                    | 3,366,977    | 2,318,577    | 2,688,977       | 2,822,877   |
|                                          |              |              |     |             |     |                      |                    |              |              |                 | _           |
| FINANCIAL EQUITY (Reserves), end of year | \$ 5,724,577 | \$ 3,051,816 | \$  | 3,366,977   | \$  | 315,161              | \$                 | 2,318,577 \$ | 2,688,977 \$ | 2,822,877 \$    | 3,192,677   |
|                                          |              |              |     |             |     |                      |                    |              |              |                 |             |
|                                          |              | WATER        | FUN | D CAPITAL   | BUI | OGET                 |                    |              |              |                 |             |
| CAPITAL EXPENSES                         |              |              |     |             |     |                      | _                  |              |              |                 |             |
| Water Infrastructure                     | \$ 929,000   | + -,,        |     | 3,905,000   | _   | - , ,                | \$                 | 2,822,000 \$ | 1,808,000 \$ | 2,870,000 \$    | 2,375,000   |
| <b>Total Capital Expenses</b>            | \$ 929,000   | \$ 3,458,000 | \$  | 3,905,000   | \$  | 447,000              | \$                 | 2,822,000 \$ | 1,808,000 \$ | 2,870,000 \$    | 2,375,000   |
| ENDIDING CONDOES                         |              |              |     |             |     |                      |                    |              |              |                 |             |
| FUNDING SOURCES                          | Ф 020.000    | Φ 2240.000   |     | 2 =0 = 400  |     | 427 100              | Φ.                 | 2.712.000 #  | 1 500 000 #  | 2 2 4 2 7 2 2 2 | 1 001 500   |
| Reserve Funds                            | \$ 929,000   | - ) )        |     | 3,785,100   | \$  | 437,100              | \$                 | 2,712,000 \$ | 1,708,000 \$ | 2,243,700 \$    | 1,931,700   |
| Development Cost Charges                 | -            | 10,000       |     | 10,000      |     | -                    |                    | 10,000       | -            | 93,000          | 10,000      |
| Grants from Other Governments            | -            | 100.000      |     | 100.000     |     | -                    |                    | -            | 100.000      | 333,300         | 333,300     |
| Contributions  Tatal Carital Funding     | - 020 000    | 100,000      |     | 109,900     | 0   | 9,900                | Φ.                 | 100,000      | 100,000      | 200,000         | 100,000     |
| Total Capital Funding                    | \$ 929,000   | \$ 3,458,000 | \$  | 3,905,000   | 3   | 447,000              | \$                 | 2,822,000 \$ | 1,808,000 \$ | 2,870,000 \$    | 2,375,000   |

|                                                                                                                      | B C D                                                                                                     | I            | J          | K             | L       | М         | N         | 0         | Р         | Q                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                    | City of Milita                                                                                            | Dook Droft   | 2024 2025  | ' Financial I | Diam    |           |           |           |           |                    |
| 3                                                                                                                    | City of White Sanitary Sew                                                                                |              |            |               |         |           |           |           |           |                    |
| 4                                                                                                                    | Samary Sew                                                                                                | rer Fulla As | set improv | ement Proj    | ecis    |           |           |           |           |                    |
| 5                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |              |            |               |         |           |           |           |           |                    |
| 6                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           | 2020         | 2021       | 2021          | 2022    | 2023      | 2024      | 2025      | Total     | Future             |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           | Carry        | New        | FP            | FP      | FP        | FP        | FP        | 2021-2025 | Years              |
|                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                           | Forward      | Requests   |               |         |           |           |           |           |                    |
| 7                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                           | Updated      |            |               |         |           |           |           |           |                    |
| 8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                                                   | Desirate with Common and in a Desiration                                                                  |              |            |               |         |           |           |           |           |                    |
| 10                                                                                                                   | Projects with Corresponding Roadworks  Marine - Finlay to Stayte                                          |              |            |               |         | 548.000   |           |           | 548.000   |                    |
| 11                                                                                                                   | Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements                                                                 |              | 100.000    | 100.000       |         | 340,000   |           |           | 100,000   |                    |
| 12                                                                                                                   | Marine - High to Anderson                                                                                 |              | 100,000    | 100,000       |         |           |           |           | 100,000   | 411,000            |
| 12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                                                                           | Marine - Oxford to Anderson                                                                               |              |            |               |         |           |           |           |           | 358,000            |
| 14                                                                                                                   | Marine - Bishop to Terry                                                                                  |              |            |               |         |           |           |           |           | 602,000            |
| 15                                                                                                                   | Johnston - Russell to Thrift                                                                              | 9,000        | 463,000    | 472,000       |         |           |           |           | 472,000   |                    |
| 16                                                                                                                   | Johnston - Thrift to Roper                                                                                |              |            |               | 5,000   | 5,000     | 200,000   | 153,000   | 363,000   | -                  |
| 17                                                                                                                   | Buena Vista - Best to Johnston                                                                            |              |            |               |         |           |           |           |           | 330,000            |
| 18                                                                                                                   | Columbia - Parker to Stayte                                                                               | 435,000      |            | 435,000       |         |           |           |           | 435,000   |                    |
| 19                                                                                                                   | Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high                                                                    | 216,000      | 296,000    | 512,000       |         |           |           |           | 512,000   | 222.222            |
| 20                                                                                                                   | Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria                                                                          |              |            |               |         | 4 000 000 | 4 000 000 | 4 000 000 | 2 400 000 | 220,000            |
| 27                                                                                                                   | Sanitary Sewer Upgrades (pending completion of Strategic Transportation Plan Update)                      |              |            |               |         | 1,000,000 | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | 3,400,000 |                    |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37 | Other Sanitary Sewer                                                                                      |              |            |               |         |           |           |           |           |                    |
| 24                                                                                                                   | Development Coordinated Works                                                                             | 20,000       |            | 20,000        | 10,000  | 10,000    | 10,000    | 10,000    | 60,000    |                    |
| 25                                                                                                                   | Sanitary Capacity Upgrades                                                                                | 607,000      | 450,000    | 1,057,000     | 450,000 | 450,000   | 450,000   | 450,000   | 2,857,000 |                    |
| 26                                                                                                                   | Sanitary I & I Reduction Program                                                                          | 594,000      | 500,000    | 1,094,000     | 500,000 | 500,000   | 500,000   | 500,000   | 3,094,000 |                    |
| 27                                                                                                                   | Sanitary CCTV Inspections                                                                                 | 40,000       | 100,000    | 140,000       | 100,000 | 100,000   | 100,000   | 100,000   | 540,000   |                    |
| 28                                                                                                                   | Sanitary Pump Station Capacity Review                                                                     | 75,000       |            | 75,000        |         |           |           |           | 75,000    |                    |
| 29                                                                                                                   | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Columbia - Maple to Finlay                                                           | 130,000      |            | 130,000       |         |           |           |           | 130,000   |                    |
| 30                                                                                                                   | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Finlay - Goggs to Oxenham                                                            | 285,000      |            | 285,000       |         |           |           |           | 285,000   | 405.000            |
| 31                                                                                                                   | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Sunset Drive - Brearly to Kerfoot                                                    |              |            |               |         |           |           |           |           | 105,000            |
| 32                                                                                                                   | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Columbia - Maple to Finlay Sanitary Sewer Rehab Pacific - Stayte to Stevens          |              |            |               |         |           |           |           | +         | 140,000<br>100,000 |
| 34                                                                                                                   | Sanitary Sewer Rehab Pacific - Stayte to Stevens Sanitary Sewer Rehab Stayte - 1127 Stayte to Buena vista |              |            |               |         |           |           |           |           | 140.000            |
| 35                                                                                                                   | Sanitary Pump Station at Bishop                                                                           |              |            |               |         |           |           |           |           | 1,130,000          |
| 36                                                                                                                   | Sewer Master Plan Update                                                                                  | 14,000       |            | 14,000        |         |           |           |           | 14,000    | .,100,000          |
| 37                                                                                                                   | DCC Bylaw Review                                                                                          | 10,000       | 10,000     | 20,000        | 10,000  |           |           | 10,000    | 40,000    |                    |
| 38                                                                                                                   | Capital Contingency                                                                                       | ,            | 100,000    | 100,000       | 100,000 | 100,000   | 100,000   | 100,000   | 500,000   |                    |

|                                                                                                                                  | B   C   D                                                                              |                    | J                  | K                  | L                 | М                 | N                 | 0                 | Р                    | Q         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| 1                                                                                                                                | Otto a E NAIL                                                                          | ita Daala Da       | £ 0004 000         | )                  | DI                |                   |                   |                   |                      |           |
| 2                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |                    |                    | 25 Financial       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |           |
| 3                                                                                                                                | Draina                                                                                 | ige Fund As        | set improver       | ment Project       | S                 |                   |                   |                   |                      |           |
| 4                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |           |
| 5<br>6                                                                                                                           |                                                                                        | 2020               | 2021               | 2021               | 2022              | 2023              | 2024              | 2025              | Total                | Future    |
| -6                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        | Carry              | New                | FP                 | FP FP             | FP                | FP                | FP FP             | 2021-2025            | Years     |
|                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                        | Forward            | Requests           | 1 F                | 1.5               | 1.5               | 117               | 1.5               | 2021-2025            | rears     |
| 7                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        | Updated            | rtoquooto          |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |           |
| 8                                                                                                                                |                                                                                        | 0,1000             |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |           |
| 9                                                                                                                                | Projects with Corresponding Roadworks                                                  |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |           |
| 9                                                                                                                                | Kent - Buena Vista to Pacific                                                          |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      | 1,227,000 |
| 11                                                                                                                               | Marine & Nichol Intersection Improvements                                              |                    | 26,000             | 26,000             |                   |                   |                   |                   | 26,000               |           |
| 12                                                                                                                               | Parker - Thrift to Pacific                                                             |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      | 1,334,000 |
| 13                                                                                                                               | Johnston - Russell to Thrift                                                           | 13,000             | 643,000            | 656,000            |                   |                   |                   |                   | 656,000              |           |
| 14                                                                                                                               | Johnston - Thrift to Roper                                                             |                    |                    |                    | 3,000             | 3,000             | 100,000           | 86,000            | 192,000              |           |
| 15                                                                                                                               | Buena Vista - 15367 Buena Vista                                                        |                    |                    |                    |                   | 59,000            |                   |                   | 59,000               | 222.222   |
| 16<br>17                                                                                                                         | Buena Vista - Best to Johnston                                                         | 050.000            |                    | 050.000            |                   |                   |                   |                   | 050 000              | 280,000   |
| 17                                                                                                                               | Columbia - Habgood to Parker                                                           | 350,000<br>400,000 |                    | 350,000<br>400,000 |                   |                   |                   |                   | 350,000<br>400.000   |           |
| 18<br>19<br>20                                                                                                                   | Habgood - Pacific to Columbia Prospect - Foster to Johnston                            | 10,000             |                    | 10,000             | 259,000           |                   |                   |                   | 269.000              |           |
| 20                                                                                                                               | Best - Thrift to Russell                                                               | 10,000             |                    | 10,000             | 266,000           |                   |                   |                   | 266,000              |           |
| 21                                                                                                                               | Russell - Best to Fir                                                                  |                    |                    |                    | 200,000           |                   |                   |                   | 200,000              | 256,000   |
| 22                                                                                                                               | Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high                                                 | 266,000            | 246,000            | 512,000            |                   |                   |                   |                   | 512,000              | 200,000   |
| 23                                                                                                                               | Martin - Buena Vista to Victoria                                                       | 200,000            | 210,000            | 012,000            |                   |                   |                   |                   | 0.12,000             | 290,000   |
| 21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25                                                                                                       | Drainage Upgrades (pending completion of Strategic Transportation Plan Update)         |                    |                    |                    |                   | 1,000,000         | 1,200,000         | 1,200,000         | 3,400,000            | ,         |
| 25                                                                                                                               |                                                                                        |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |           |
| 26                                                                                                                               | Other Drainage                                                                         |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      |           |
| 27                                                                                                                               | North of Oval Landscaping & Retaining Wall Improvements                                |                    | 65,000             | 65,000             |                   |                   |                   |                   | 65,000               |           |
| 28                                                                                                                               | Development Coordinated Works                                                          | 20,000             |                    | 20,000             | 10,000            | 10,000            | 10,000            | 10,000            | 60,000               |           |
| 29                                                                                                                               | Marine Drive Parking Lot - Oxford to Museum                                            | 7.000              | 226,000            | 226,000            | 100.000           | 100.000           | 400.000           | 400.000           | 226,000              |           |
| 30                                                                                                                               | Condition Assessment                                                                   | 7,000              | 100,000            | 107,000            | 100,000           | 100,000           | 100,000           | 100,000           | 507,000<br>2,377,000 |           |
| 33                                                                                                                               | Renew & Replacement Program Storm Water Monitoring Program                             | 277,000<br>13,000  | 400,000<br>50,000  | 677,000<br>63,000  | 400,000<br>50,000 | 400,000<br>50,000 | 400,000<br>50,000 | 500,000<br>50,000 | 263,000              |           |
| 33                                                                                                                               | Oxford Storm Sewer Phase I - B/Vista to Thrift                                         | 13,000             | 675,000            | 675,000            | 50,000            | 50,000            | 50,000            | 50,000            | 675,000              |           |
| 34                                                                                                                               | Thrift Storm Sewer - Vidal to Martin                                                   | 445,000            | 070,000            | 445,000            |                   |                   |                   |                   | 445,000              |           |
| 35                                                                                                                               | Victoria Storm Sewer - Martin/Columbia to Fir                                          | 110,000            |                    | 1.10,000           |                   |                   |                   |                   | 1.10,000             | 1,280,000 |
| 36                                                                                                                               | 14239 Marine Drive Culvert/Storm Main                                                  | 432,000            |                    | 432,000            |                   |                   |                   |                   | 432,000              | ,,        |
| 37                                                                                                                               | Royal Storm Sewer - Centre to Cypress                                                  | 452,000            |                    | 452,000            |                   |                   |                   |                   | 452,000              |           |
| 26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47 | Pacific Storm Sewer - Johnston to Dolphin                                              |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      | 1,200,000 |
| 39                                                                                                                               | Dolphin Storm Sewer - Royal to Pacific                                                 |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      | 176,000   |
| 40                                                                                                                               | Roper Strom Sewer - Foster to Winter                                                   |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      | 100,000   |
| 41                                                                                                                               | Stayte Storm Sewer - Buena Vista to Roper                                              |                    |                    |                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                      | 300,000   |
| 42                                                                                                                               | Weatherby Lane Storm Sewer - Russell to Vine                                           | 68,000             |                    | 68,000             |                   |                   |                   |                   | 68,000               | 100.000   |
| 43                                                                                                                               | Vidal Storm Sewer - Marine to Victoria                                                 |                    | F20,000            | E20 000            |                   |                   |                   |                   | 520,000              | 100,000   |
| 44                                                                                                                               | Marine Finlay to Stayte  Marine Drive Storm Sewer - Habgood to Keil                    | 20,000             | 520,000<br>130,000 | 520,000<br>150,000 |                   |                   |                   |                   | 150,000              |           |
| 46                                                                                                                               | Marine Drive Storm Sewer - Habgood to Kell  Marine Drive Forcemain - Habgood to Finlay | 20,000             | 380,000            | 400,000            |                   |                   |                   |                   | 400.000              |           |
| 47                                                                                                                               | Habgood / Keil St Pump Station                                                         | 33,000             | 9,275,000          | 9,308,000          |                   |                   |                   |                   | 9,308,000            |           |
| 48                                                                                                                               | Coldicutt Outfall & Main to Marine                                                     | 85,000             | 0,270,000          | 85,000             |                   |                   |                   |                   | 85,000               |           |
| 49                                                                                                                               | Pheonix Outfall to Malabar                                                             | 22,300             |                    | 22,230             |                   |                   |                   |                   | 22,300               | 85,000    |
| 48<br>49<br>50                                                                                                                   | Sewer Master Plan Update                                                               | 14,000             |                    | 14,000             |                   |                   |                   |                   | 14,000               |           |
| 51                                                                                                                               | DCC Bylaw Review                                                                       | 10,000             | 10,000             | 20,000             | 10,000            |                   |                   | 10,000            | 40,000               |           |
| 52                                                                                                                               | Capital Contingency                                                                    | 400,000            | 100,000            | 500,000            | 100,000           | 100,000           | 100,000           | 100,000           | 900,000              |           |

|                       | B C D                                        | I                  | J           | K          | L          | M          | N          | 0          | Р                  | Q               |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>5 | City of White<br>Solid Waste                 |                    |             |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 6                     |                                              | 2020<br>Carry      | 2021<br>New | 2021<br>FP | 2022<br>FP | 2023<br>FP | 2024<br>FP | 2025<br>FP | Total<br>2021-2025 | Future<br>Years |
| 7                     |                                              | Forward<br>Updated | Requests    | 11         | ***        |            |            |            | 2021-2023          | Tears           |
| 10                    | Garbage & Recycling                          |                    |             |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 11                    | Compactor Garbage Container Replacement      |                    |             |            | 17,000     |            |            |            | 17,000             |                 |
| 12<br>13              | Vehicle Fleet Replacements                   |                    |             |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 14                    | Garbage Sterling Haul All Unit #332          | 377,000            |             | 377,000    |            |            |            |            | 377,000            |                 |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17  | Garbage Ford F550 Haul All Unit #333         | 377,000            |             | 377,000    |            |            |            |            | 377,000            |                 |
| 16                    | Garbage Ford F550 Rollins Haul All Unit #325 | 377,000            |             | 377,000    |            |            |            |            | 377,000            |                 |
| 17                    | Peterbilt Recycler Unit #329                 | 410,000            |             | 410,000    |            |            |            |            | 410,000            |                 |
| 18<br>19              | Peterbilt Recycler Unit #330                 | 410,000            |             | 410,000    |            |            |            |            | 410,000            |                 |
| 19                    |                                              |                    |             |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |

| E        | B C D                                                       | <u> </u>         | J           | K                 | L          | М          | N          | 0          | Р                  | R               |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1        |                                                             | •                |             |                   |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 2        | City of                                                     | White Rock Draft | 2021 - 2025 | Financial F       | Plan       |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 3        | V                                                           | later Fund Asset | Improvemer  | nt Projects       |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 4        |                                                             |                  |             |                   |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 5        |                                                             | 2020<br>Carry    | 2021<br>New | 2021<br>FP        | 2022<br>FP | 2023<br>FP | 2024<br>FP | 2025<br>FP | Total<br>2021-2025 | Future<br>Years |
|          |                                                             | Forward          | Requests    | FF                | FF         | FF         | FF         | FF         | 2021-2025          | rears           |
| 6        |                                                             | Updated          | rtoquooto   |                   |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 7        |                                                             | ·                |             |                   |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 8        | Projects with Corresponding Roadworks                       |                  |             |                   |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 9        | Johnston - Russell to Thrift                                | 10,000           | 600,000     | 610,000           |            |            |            |            | 610,000            |                 |
| 10       | Johnston - Thrift to Roper                                  |                  | 05.000      | 05.000            | 10,000     | 11,000     | 115,000    | 100,000    | 236,000            |                 |
| 11       | Blackburn Crescent - Archibald to high                      |                  | 65,000      | 65,000            |            |            |            |            | 65,000             |                 |
| 12<br>13 | Other Water                                                 |                  |             |                   |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 14       | Oxford Arsenic/Manganese Treatment Plant                    | 22,000           |             | 22,000            |            |            |            |            | 22,000             |                 |
| 15       | Water Main Upgrade - Goggs Ave. Oxford to Everall           | 231,000          |             | 231,000           |            |            |            |            | 231,000            |                 |
| 16       | Water Main Upgrade - Surrey Emergency Connection            | 150,000          |             | 150,000           |            |            |            |            | 150,000            |                 |
| 17       | Water Main Upgrade - Chestnut Blackburn to North Bluff      | 374,000          |             | 374,000           |            |            |            |            | 374,000            |                 |
| 18       | Water Main Upgrade - Coldicutt Chestnut to Lancaster        |                  |             |                   |            |            |            | 630,000    | 630,000            |                 |
| 19       | Water Main Upgrade - Martin North Bluff to Roper            |                  |             |                   |            |            | 650,000    |            | 650,000            |                 |
| 20       | Water Main Upgrade - Vidal St Thrift to Vine                |                  |             |                   | 440,000    |            |            |            | 440,000            |                 |
| 21       | Water Main Upgrade - Columbia Lane Cypress to Ash           |                  |             |                   | 385,000    |            |            |            | 385,000            |                 |
| 22       | Water Main Upgrade - Marine Dr Johnston to Martin           |                  |             |                   |            |            |            |            |                    | 520,000         |
| 23       | Water Main Upgrade - Johnston Rd Beachview to Royal         |                  |             |                   |            | 184,000    |            |            | 184,000            |                 |
| 24       | Water Main Upgrade - 1400 Blk Martin                        |                  |             |                   |            |            |            |            |                    | 378,000         |
| 25<br>26 | Water Main Upgrade - Russell Ave - Merklin to Finlay        |                  |             |                   | 360,000    | 360,000    |            |            | 720,000            |                 |
| 26       | Water Main Upgrade - 13800 Coldicutt Ave                    |                  |             |                   |            |            |            |            |                    | 269,000         |
| 27       | Water Main Upgrade - 1300 Blk Martin St                     |                  |             |                   |            |            |            | 550,000    | 550,000            |                 |
| 28       | Water Main Upgrade - North Bluff - Oxford to Everall        |                  | 276,000     | 276,000           |            |            |            |            | 276,000            |                 |
| 29       | Water Main Upgrade - Prospect Ave - Everall to Oxford       |                  |             |                   |            |            |            |            |                    | 240,000         |
| 30       | Water Main Upgrade - Buena Vista - Foster to Blackwood      |                  |             |                   |            |            | 300,000    |            | 300,000            |                 |
| 31       | Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Blk Stevens                       | 494,000          |             | 494,000           |            |            |            |            | 494,000            |                 |
| 32       | Water Main Upgrade - 1500 Habgood                           | 224,000          |             | 224,000           |            |            |            |            | 224,000            |                 |
| 33       | Water Main Upgrade - Russell Ave - Finlay to Stevens        |                  |             |                   | 600,000    | 708,000    |            |            | 1,308,000          |                 |
| 34<br>35 | Water Main Upgrade - Royal Easement - Cypress to Balsam     | 736,000          |             | 736,000           | 450.005    |            |            |            | 736,000            |                 |
| 35       | Water Main Completion - Prospect Ave - Everall to Blackwood | 70.000           |             | F0 000            | 450,000    |            |            |            | 450,000            |                 |
| 36       | Water Main Tie-In - Prospect & Oxford                       | 50,000           |             | 50,000            |            |            | 100.000    |            | 50,000             |                 |
| 37       | Water Main - Cast Iron Condition Assessment                 |                  |             |                   |            |            | 160,000    | F00 000    | 160,000            |                 |
| 38<br>39 | New Oxford Well #9 (Well #3 Replacement)                    |                  |             |                   |            |            | 500,000    | 500,000    | 1,000,000          |                 |
| 40       | Oxford Well #3 Decommissioning                              | 47,000           | 6E 000      | 112.000           | 65.000     | 6F 000     | 55,000     | 6E 000     | 55,000             |                 |
| 41       | Well Upgrades  Brearly St and North Bluff Looping           | 87,000           | 65,000      | 112,000<br>87,000 | 05,000     | 65,000     | 65,000     | 65,000     | 372,000<br>87,000  |                 |
| 42       | Water Meters                                                | 67,000           | 64,000      | 64,000            | 64,000     | 64,000     | 64,000     | 64,000     | 320,000            |                 |
| 42       | Water Meters Water Meter Probes                             | 2,000            | 04,000      | 2,000             | 04,000     | 04,000     | 04,000     | 04,000     | 2,000              |                 |
| 43<br>44 | Fire Hydrants                                               | 2,000            | 53,000      | 53,000            | 53,000     | 55,000     | 55,000     | 55,000     | 271,000            |                 |
| 45       | Everall Street PRV Station                                  |                  | 32,220      | ,                 | ,          | ,          | 600,000    | ,          | 600,000            |                 |
| 46       | Water Reservoir Cleaning Program                            |                  | 30,000      | 30,000            | 30,000     | 33,000     | 33,000     | 36,000     | 162,000            |                 |
| +∪       | water reservoir Cleaning Frogram                            |                  | 30,000      | 30,000            | 30,000     | 55,000     | 33,000     | 30,000     | 102,000            |                 |

| E                                                        | B   C   D                                                                                    | I                                   | J                       | K          | L          | М          | N          | 0          | Р                  | R               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4                                         | City of White Rock Draft 2021 - 2025 Financial Plan<br>Water Fund Asset Improvement Projects |                                     |                         |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 5                                                        |                                                                                              | 2020<br>Carry<br>Forward<br>Updated | 2021<br>New<br>Requests | 2021<br>FP | 2022<br>FP | 2023<br>FP | 2024<br>FP | 2025<br>FP | Total<br>2021-2025 | Future<br>Years |
| 47                                                       | Other Water (continued)                                                                      |                                     |                         |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 48                                                       | Replace Ford F150 2wd Unit #363                                                              |                                     | 36,000                  | 36,000     |            |            |            |            | 36,000             |                 |
| 49                                                       | Replace Ford F150 Crew Cab 4X4 Unit #362                                                     |                                     |                         |            | 40,000     |            |            |            | 40,000             |                 |
| 50                                                       | Replace Ford F250 Crew Cab 4X4 Unit #364                                                     |                                     |                         |            | 42,000     |            |            |            | 42,000             |                 |
| 51                                                       | DCC Bylaw Review                                                                             | 10,000                              | 10,000                  | 20,000     | 10,000     |            |            | 10,000     | 40,000             |                 |
| 52                                                       | Merklin Pump House Roof Repair                                                               |                                     | 20,000                  | 20,000     |            |            |            |            | 20,000             |                 |
| 53                                                       | Facility Fire Alarm Dialer Replacements                                                      |                                     | 4,000                   | 4,000      |            |            |            |            | 4,000              |                 |
| 54                                                       | Information Technology Infrastructure Replacement/Upgrades                                   | 2,000                               | 16,000                  | 18,000     | 16,000     | 16,000     | 16,000     | 16,000     | 82,000             |                 |
| 55                                                       | Capital Contingency                                                                          |                                     |                         |            |            |            |            |            |                    |                 |
| 56                                                       | Capital Contingency funded from infrastructure reserve                                       |                                     | 250,000                 | 250,000    | 250,000    | 300,000    | 300,000    | 350,000    | 1,450,000          |                 |
| 48<br>49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55<br>56<br>57 | Capital Contingency funded from contributions                                                |                                     | 100,000                 | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    | 500,000            |                 |

# **APPENDIX E**

## **Comparative Information**



#### Data Source:

 $\underline{https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/governments/local-governments/facts-particles.}$ 

framework/statistics/tax-rates-tax-burden

Schedule 707

| Municipality             | 202 | 0 Property<br>Taxes<br>(1) | 20 | 020 Parcel<br>Taxes | 2020 User<br>Fees<br>(2) |       | 2020 Total |        | Proposed<br>2021 tax<br>increase |
|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------|--------|----------------------------------|
| Pitt Meadows             | \$  | 3,505                      | \$ | -                   | \$                       | 1,127 | \$         | 4,632  | 4.42%                            |
| Langley City             | \$  | 3,508                      | \$ | -                   | \$                       | 1,135 | \$         | 4,643  | 4.68%                            |
| Port Coquitlam           | \$  | 3,767                      | \$ | 25                  | \$                       | 996   | \$         | 4,788  | 2.18%                            |
| Maple Ridge              | \$  | 3,897                      | \$ | 220                 | \$                       | 1,066 | \$         | 5,183  | 3.60%                            |
| Surrey                   | \$  | 3,834                      | \$ | 327                 | \$                       | 1,136 | \$         | 5,297  | 2.90%                            |
| Coquitlam                | \$  | 4,472                      | \$ | 478                 | \$                       | 901   | \$         | 5,851  | 2.69%                            |
| North Vancouver City     | \$  | 4,777                      | \$ | -                   | \$                       | 1,140 | \$         | 5,917  | 3.98%                            |
| Richmond                 | \$  | 4,853                      | \$ | -                   | \$                       | 1,387 | \$         | 6,240  | 5.68%                            |
| Port Moody               | \$  | 5,339                      | \$ | -                   | \$                       | 1,207 | \$         | 6,546  | 4.50%                            |
| North Vancouver District | \$  | 5,219                      | \$ | -                   | \$                       | 1,754 | \$         | 6,973  | 3.00%                            |
| White Rock               | \$  | 5,706                      | \$ | -                   | \$                       | 1,372 | \$         | 7,078  | 4.28%                            |
| New Westminster          | \$  | 4,848                      | \$ | -                   | \$                       | 3,289 | \$         | 8,137  | 4.90%                            |
| West Vancouver District  | \$  | 8,333                      | \$ | -                   | \$                       | 2,110 | \$         | 10,443 | 4.48%                            |

- 1) Property taxes for on a representative house from LGDE statistics from the Province of BC
- 2) Utility fees such as Water, Sewer, Solid Waste and "Other" (e.g. Drainage)

#### Data Source:

 $\underline{https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/governments/local-governments/facts-framework/statistics/tax-rates-tax-burden}$ 

Schedule 704

Estimated Average Annual 2020 Water Rates based on reviewing other City's bylaws in early 2020

| Municipality                | SFD | Annually | MFD | Annually |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|
| Abbotsford                  | \$  | 290      | \$  | 130      |
| Burnaby                     | \$  | 600      | \$  | 340      |
| Coquitlam                   | \$  | 570      | \$  | 340      |
| Delta                       | \$  | 570      | \$  | 570      |
| District of North Vancouver | \$  | 740      | \$  | 630      |
| Langley                     | \$  | 400      | \$  | 150      |
| Maple Ridge                 | \$  | 660      | \$  | 630      |
| New Westminster             | \$  | 600      | \$  | 170      |
| North Vancouver             | \$  | 490      | \$  | 290      |
| Pitt Meadows                | \$  | 510      | \$  | 380      |
| Port Moody                  | \$  | 460      | \$  | 460      |
| Richmond                    | \$  | 390      | \$  | 160      |
| Surrey                      | \$  | 330      | \$  | 120      |
| Township of Langley         | \$  | 560      | \$  | 530      |
| Vancouver                   | \$  | 790      | \$  | 530      |
| White Rock                  | \$  | 640      | \$  | 230      |

#### THE CORPORATION OF THE

# CITY OF WHITE ROCK CORPORATE REPORT



**DATE:** March 29, 2021

TO: Mayor and Council

FROM: Colleen Ponzini, Director, Financial Services

**SUBJECT:** 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

THAT Council give three readings and adoption to the White Rock 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This report seeks Council's approval for the City's 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw.

# **PREVIOUS COUNCIL DIRECTION**

| Motion # & Meeting Date       | Motion Details                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2021-F&A-050<br>March 8, 2021 | That the Finance and Audit Committee direct staff to prepare the consolidated 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw |

#### **INTRODUCTION/BACKGROUND**

On March 8, 2021, the Finance and Audit Committee directed staff to prepare the consolidated 2020 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw that would incorporate the General Fund and Utility Funds five-year plans as presented, as part of the public consultation process that evening.

Appendix A presents the City's 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377 prepared in accordance with Section 165 of the *Community Charter*. Schedule A to the Bylaw provides the consolidated Financial Plan for 2021 through 2025. Schedules B and C provide supplementary detailed information regarding the City's capital program and reserves, respectively.

# **FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS**

The Financial Plan includes a tax rate increase of 4.28% for 2021, a 4.5% increase for the Drainage Utility rates, and a 6.5% increase for the Water Utility. There are no increases in the Sewer or Solid Waste Utility rates for 2021. The 2021 tax rates Bylaw, which must be adopted by May 15, 2021, will come forward to Council in April after the completed BC Assessment role has been received. The Water Utility rates bylaw was adopted by Council in December of 2020.

#### **LEGAL IMPLICATIONS**

The City must adopt 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw by May 15, 2021.

#### **COMMUNICATION AND COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT IMPLICATIONS**

A process of public consultation regarding the development of the Financial Plan was conducted as per section 166 of the *Community Charter*.

## INTERDEPARTMENTAL INVOLVEMENT/IMPLICATIONS

All City departments have been involved throughout the entire budget process.

#### **CLIMATE CHANGE IMPLICATIONS**

Not applicable.

## **ALIGNMENT WITH STRATEGIC PRIORITIES**

Not applicable.

#### **OPTIONS / RISKS / ALTERNATIVES**

The City must have its Financial Plan Bylaw adopted by May 15, 2021.

#### **CONCLUSION**

Under the provisions of the *Community Charter*, the City is required to adopt annually a five-year financial plan bylaw prior to May 15. It is recommended that the White Rock 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377 be considered for three readings and adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

Colleen Ponzini, CPA, CGA

lufty.

Director, Financial Services

#### **Comments from the Chief Administrative Officer**

I concur with the recommendation of this corporate report.

Guillermo Ferrero

Chief Administrative Officer

Appendix A: White Rock 2021 – 2025 Financial Plan Bylaw, 2021, No. 2377

Date: March 17, 2021

To: Mayor Walker, and Council for the City of White Rock

Subject: <u>Proposed RCAF Snowbird Story Board on White Rock Pier</u>



Mr Mayor and Council,

As discussed briefly with his worship, Mayor Walker and Eric Stepura, I would like to propose a commemorative tribute to the Canadian Forces Snowbirds (431 Air Demonstration Team) as a story board from the City of White Rock.

Not only has the team been performing "Snowbirds Fly for CH.I.L.D / Hosted by White Rock" over the Semiahmoo Bay over six times, but the beach pier was slated to be an everlasting beacon and gateway for the West Coast "Operation Inspiration" in 2020 before tragically the last of the West Coast flight(s) were cancelled.

The Canadian Forces Snowbirds are the pinnacle of representation of Canadian pride throughout Canada and the world. Over the years, well over a quarter of a million people have gathered to enjoy these shows in White Rock, which is a testament to the Team's popularity. Residents and guests have the opportunity to experience the "aviation adrenaline rush."

As the City has always enjoyed hosting the Team, the Team absolutely enjoys the enthusiastic support from the City and SAR teams as well as the splendor and topography that the White Rock Beach area offers. Year after year the crowds continue to impress.

I believe a story board on Canada's Longest Pier would be an appropriate tribute to the Snowbirds team as well as demonstrating to Visitors of the Pier the wonderful relationship we have with the Canadian Forces Snowbirds, respect for the women and men of Canadian Military and how impressive the City of White Rock truly is.

I look forward to discussing again soon.

Sincerely,

Scott M Harrold

Scott Harrold Snowbird Show Coordinator President, Sky Aviation International





February 26, 2021

Mayor Darryl Walker City of White Rock 15322 Buena Vista Avenue White Rock, BC V4B 1Y6

Dear Mayor Walker:

Re: 2020 Resolution(s) Referred to UBCM Executive

A resolution(s) sponsored by your community was included in the 2020 Resolutions Book for consideration at the annual UBCM Convention.

Due to a lack of time at the Convention, delegates did not have an opportunity to consider your resolution(s). UBCM Policies provide that all resolutions not considered at Convention are referred automatically to the UBCM Executive for their consideration and action.

At the recent February Executive meeting, the Executive considered the resolutions referred to them from the 2020 Convention, including your resolution(s). The Executive were provided with the Resolutions Committee comments and recommendations, as outlined within the Resolutions Book, to assist them in their deliberations.

Upon review, the Executive decided to Endorse with an Amendment: NR69 Vacancy Tax. As such, it will be conveyed to the appropriate order of government or organization.

Should you have any questions, please contact Jamee Justason, Resolutions and Policy Analyst, at 604-270-8226 Ext. 100 or jjustason@ubcm.ca

Yours truly,

Brian Frenkel UBCM President

B. Frankl

Enclosure

## 2020 NR69 Vacancy Tax

White Rock

Whereas the City of Vancouver has authority through the *Vancouver Charter* to implement an Annual Vacancy Tax;

And whereas other municipalities are governed through the *Community Charter* where there is no current authority to implement a Vacancy Tax:

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the *Community Charter* permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential properties.

**Convention Decision:** 

Not Considered - Automatic Referral to Executive

**Executive Decision:** 

**Endorsed as Amended** 

#### **Resolutions Committee Comments**

#### Amendment:

Therefore be it resolved that UBCM work with the Province of British Columbia to amend the authority given to municipalities through the Community Charter permitting municipalities the authority to impose, by bylaw, an annual vacancy tax on taxable residential and commercial properties.



